



State of Delaware Office of the Governor

Ruth Ann Minner Governor

February 12, 2007

To the People of Delaware and the Honorable Members of the 144th General Assembly

I am pleased to present Delaware's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for In addition to providing sound information for investors, fiscal year 2006. policymakers and legislators, this all-inclusive financial report is designed to encourage taxpayers to understand their state government's financial activities. Included in this report are the State's Basic Financial Statements, prepared in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, or GAAP, and audited by the independent firm of KPMG LLP.

As the report will demonstrate, Delaware's economic and fiscal conditions remain sound. Delaware continues to operate using the same conservative financial strategies and controls that have secured our success in the past. I am extremely proud that Delaware remains one of only seven states that hold the nation's highest bond ratings: Aaa from Moody's Investment Service; AAA from Fitch Ratings and AAA from Standard & Poor's. These ratings place Delaware among the most creditworthy states in the nation.

I am also proud that we were successful in preserving jobs and tax revenues that could have been lost when MBNA, Delaware's largest private employer, was acquired by the Bank of America. It was truly a team effort that resulted in the modernization of Delaware's bank franchise tax which is widely regarded as playing a significant role in the Bank of America's decision to remain chartered in Delaware.

Delaware is well positioned to face the challenges ahead, and I am confident that Delaware will continue its long tradition of prudent and effective fiscal management.

Path ann Minner

State of Delaware

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

Ruth Ann Minner Governor

Richard S. Cordrey Secretary of Finance

Trisha L. Neely
Director, Division of Accounting

Prepared by the Department of Finance, Division of Accounting

State of Delaware Table of Contents

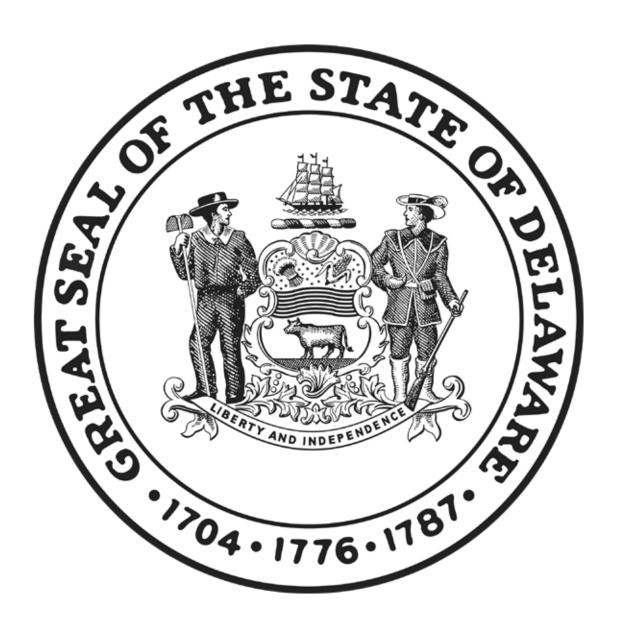
INTRODUCTORY SECTION

Letter of Transmittal	i
Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting	viii
Selected State Officials	ix
Organizational Chart	x
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	2
Management's Discussion and Analysis	4
Basic Financial Statements	
Government –Wide Financial Statements	
Statement of Net AssetsStatement of Activities	
Governmental Fund Financial Statements	
Combined Balance SheetReconciliation of the Governmental Funds Balance Sheet	24
To the Statement of Net AssetsStatement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes In Fund Balances (Deficits) – Governmental Funds	
Reconciliation of the Net Changes in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds To Change in Net Assets of	20
Governmental Activities	27
Proprietary Fund Financial Statements	
Statement of Net AssetsStatement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets Statement of Cash Flows	29

Fiduciary Fund Financial Statements

Statement of Fiduciary Net AssetsStatement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	
Component Unit Financial Statements	
Combining Statement of Net Assets	33
Combining Statement of Activities	
	٠.
Notes to the Financial Statements	
Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies	36
Note 2 - Cash, Investments and Restricted Assets	
Note 3 - Receivables	
Note 4 - Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers	
Note 5 - General Obligation Bonds	
Note 6 - Revenue Bonds	
Note 7 - Loans and Notes Payable	
Note 8 - Lease Commitments	
Note 9 - Other Long-Term Obligations	
Note 10 - Changes In Long-Term Obligations Note 11 - No Commitment Debt (Not Included In Financial Statements)	
Note 12 - Capital Assets	
Note 13 - Risk Management	
Note 14 - Pensions	
Note 15 - Affiliated Organizations	
Note 16 - Commitments	
Note 17 - Contingencies1	
Note 18 - Subsequent Events1	
Note 19 - Prior Period Adjustments1	
Required Supplementary Information	
Notes to Required Supplementary Information1	08
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – General Fund	
Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Special Fund1	
Statutory/Budgetary Reconciliations1	12
Information About Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the	
Modified Approach	14
Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System	40
Schedule of Funding Statue and Progress	
Schedule of Annual Pension Cost, Actuarial Methods and Assumptions 1 DelDOT Fund – Delaware Transit Corporation	17
Schedule of Funding Progress1	1Ω
Schedule of Annual Pension Cost, Actuarial Methods and Assumptions 1	
Supplementary Information – Combining Statements	
Delaware Public Employees Retirement System:	
Combining Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	20
Combining Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	

Combining Statement of Changes in Assets and Liabilities – All Agency Funds	124
• ,	127
STATISTICAL SECTION	
Statistical Section	126
Net Assets by Component, Last Five Fiscal Years	127
Changes in Net Assets, Last Five Fiscal Years	128
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years	130
Fund Balance, Governmental Funds, Last Ten Fiscal Years	132
Personal Income by Industry, Last Five Fiscal Years	133
Personal Income by Tax Rates, Last Ten Fiscal Years	134
Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Levels	135
Franchise Taxes, Last Ten Fiscal Years	136
Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type, Last Ten Fiscal Years	137
Debt Limits, Last Ten Fiscal Years	138
General Obligation Debt Support, Last Five Fiscal Years	139
Pledged Revenue Coverage, Last Ten Fiscal Years	140
Demographics and Economic Statistics, Last Ten Calendar Years	141
Largest Private Employers, Current Fiscal Year and Nine Years Ago	142
Largest Public Employers, Current Fiscal Year and Nine Years Ago	143
State Employees by Function, Last Seven Fiscal Years	144
Operating Indicators by Function, Last Four Fiscal Years	145
Capital Assets Statistics by Function, Last Four Fiscal Years	146
Capital Asset Balances by Function, Last Ten Fiscal Years	147



State of Delaware

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Introductory Section



STATE OF DELAWARE DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CARVEL STATE BUILDING 820 N. FRENCH ST., 8TH FLR. WILMINGTON, DELAWARE 19801 TELEPHONE: (302) 577 - 8979 FAX: (302) 577 - 8982 HASLET ARMORY
122 WILLIAM PENN STREET
DOVER, DELAWARE 19901
TELEPHONE: (302) 744 - 1100
FAX: (302) 739 - 1139

February 12, 2007

The Honorable Ruth Ann Minner, Governor, Members of the Legislature, Investors and Citizens of Delaware

It is my pleasure to present the 2006 Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the State of Delaware. The report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 has been prepared in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) applicable to state and local governments, as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). The State voluntarily follows the recommendations of the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) for the contents of government financial reports and participates in the GFOA's review program for the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting.

The Department of Finance is responsible for accuracy of the data, as well as the completeness and fairness of the report's presentation, including all disclosures. To the best of our knowledge and belief, the enclosed data is accurate in all material respects and is presented in a manner that fairly reports the State's financial position, results of operations, and changes in net assets/fund balances. All disclosures necessary to enable the Governor, members of the General Assembly, the public and the financial community to fully understand the State's financial activities are included.

The CAFR is presented in three major sections: introductory, financial and statistical.

- The introductory section includes this letter, a list of key State officials, the State's organizational chart and the Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting for the June 30, 2005 CAFR.
- The financial section includes the independent auditor's report on the Basic Financial Statements; Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A); Basic

Financial Statements (both Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements and notes) and other Required Supplementary Information.

 The statistical section includes selected financial, economic and demographic information, presented on a multi-year basis. The statistical section incorporates certain information mandated by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) Statement No. 44, "Economic Condition Reporting: The Statistical Section."

GASB Statement No. 34 requires that management provide a narrative introduction, overview and analysis to accompany the Basic Financial Statements in the form of the MD&A. This letter of transmittal is intended to complement the MD&A and should be read in conjunction with it. The MD&A can be found immediately following the Independent Auditors' Report.

PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

Delaware is located on the eastern seaboard of the United States and is bordered by the Atlantic Ocean, the Delaware Bay and the states of New Jersey, Pennsylvania and Maryland. The State is 96 miles long and has a land area of 1,955 square miles. Over 843,000 people reside here. As the first state to ratify the United States Constitution on December 7, 1787, Delaware is known as "The First State." The structure of Delaware's government, which is similar to other states, consists of three branches that operate through a system of checks and balances. The executive branch is comprised of the Governor, Lt. Governor, State Treasurer, State Auditor, Attorney General and Insurance Commissioner. The legislative branch is bicameral and consists of a 21-member Senate and a 41-member House of Representatives. The judicial branch includes the Supreme Court, Superior Court, Court of Chancery, and other courts.

The State of Delaware reporting entity reflected in the CAFR, which is described more fully in Note 1 to the basic financial statements, conforms to the requirements of GASB Statement No. 14, "The Financial Reporting Entity." Further, Statement Number 14 provides that the financial statements should emphasize the primary government and permit financial statement users to distinguish between the primary government and its component units. Consequently, the transmittal letter, MD&A, and the financial statements focus on the primary government and its activities. Although information pertaining to the discretely presented component units is provided, their separately issued financial statements should be read to obtain a complete overview of their financial position.

The State budgets and controls its financial activities on the cash basis of accounting during its fiscal year. In compliance with State law, the State records its financial transactions in either of two major categories – the budgetary General Fund or budgetary Special Funds. References to these funds in this document include the

terms "budgetary" or "budgetary basis" to differentiate them from the GAAP funds of the same name which encompass different funding categories. Because GAAP fund definitions for accounting purposes differ from those of the budgetary basis General and Special Funds, the GAAP funds are fully explained in Note 1 to the basic financial statements.

The budgetary General Fund provides for the cost of the State's general operations and is credited with all tax and other revenue of the State not dedicated to budgetary Special Funds. All disbursements from the budgetary General Fund must be authorized by appropriations of the General Assembly.

Budgetary Special Funds are designated for specific purposes. The appropriate budgetary Special Fund is credited with tax or other revenue allocated to such fund and is charged with the related disbursements. Examples of specific uses of budgetary Special Funds include the Transportation Trust Fund, which collects some of its revenue through motor fuel taxes and tolls. Federal payments, unemployment compensation and local school funds are examples of non-appropriated Special Funds. Some Special Funds, such as the Delaware State Housing Authority and the State Pension Office, contain both appropriated funds for operations and non-appropriated funds for specific programs, such as public housing and pension benefits.

Federal funds, which are credited to budgetary Special Funds, are not appropriated, but are subject to the review and approval of the State Office of Management and Budget and the Delaware State Clearinghouse Committee for Federal Aid Coordination. The Committee is comprised of 10 members, including the Secretary of Finance, Director of the Office of Management and Budget, Director of the Delaware Economic Development Office, the Controller General, and six legislators.

Budgetary Control and Financial Management Systems

Disbursements are controlled by an encumbrance accounting system designed to provide information on the actual extent of the State's obligations and guard against over-committing available funds. Appropriations are reduced immediately when purchase orders are issued for goods and services. The total amount of budgetary General Fund cash disbursements, plus unliquidated encumbrances, cannot exceed the amount appropriated by the General Assembly for any specific budgetary line items by department. Internal controls prevent State organizations from spending beyond budgetary limits (See Note 1 to the Financial Statements for more details).

Although the majority of the State's financial transactions are processed through the State's primary accounting system, certain Special Funds have financial activity external to that system, such as the Transportation Trust Fund, the Delaware State Housing Authority and Delaware State University. This activity is governed in strict adherence to legislative regulations and guidelines established by their boards. In addition, these entities are audited annually and produce published financial reports.

Budget Process

Each fall, State organizations submit requests for operating and capital funds for the next fiscal year to the Office of Management and Budget and public hearings are held to review the requests. The Governor's proposed operating and capital budgets for the General Fund and Special Funds, including the Transportation Trust Fund, are then drafted and presented by the Governor to the General Assembly in January. The General Assembly's Joint Finance and Bond Bill Committees hold hearings and mark up the Governor's proposed operating and capital budgets. As amended, the budgets are expected to be enacted on July 1.

Appropriation Limit

The State Constitution limits annual appropriations by majority vote of both houses of the General Assembly to 98% of estimated budgetary General Fund revenue plus the unencumbered budgetary General Fund balance from the previous fiscal year. An exception to this limit may be made in the event of a declared emergency, with the approval of a three-fifths vote of the members of each house of the General Assembly. No appropriation may be made which exceeds 100% of estimated budgetary General Fund revenue plus the unencumbered General Fund balance from the previous fiscal year.

Tax Limitations

The State Constitution was amended in May 1980 to limit tax and license fee increases or the imposition of any new taxes or fees to a three-fifths vote of each house of the General Assembly, rather than by a simple majority vote. An exception exists for tax increases to meet debt service on outstanding obligations of the State for which insufficient revenue is available when such debt service is due.

Revenue and Expenditure Forecasting

The Delaware Economic and Financial Advisory Council (DEFAC), an entity created by executive order in 1977, is required to submit revenue forecasts for the budgetary General Fund and Transportation Trust Fund to the Governor and the General Assembly. An integral part of the State's budget process, the committee is comprised of 31 members, appointed by the Governor, from the executive and legislative branches of State government and the private sector.

DEFAC prepares revenue estimates six times each fiscal year in September, December, March, April, May and June for the current fiscal year and the succeeding

two fiscal years. A revenue forecast for the current fiscal year and the succeeding four fiscal years is generated once each year, generally in September. Budgetary General Fund and Transportation Trust Fund expenditure forecasts are generated for the current fiscal year in December, March, April, May and June.

The revenue and expenditure forecasts are used in the State budget process to ensure State compliance with constitutional limits on spending and statutory debt limitations. In addition, DEFAC advises the Governor and General Assembly on economic conditions in the State and advises the Governor and the Secretary of Finance on tax policy. DEFAC meetings are open to the public and provide a general forum for members of the public and private sectors to exchange views on matters of economic and fiscal concern for the State.

Strong Financial Management

Delaware's tradition of sound financial management continues to be recognized by a premier credit rating from all three principal rating agencies: Aaa from Moody's Investor's Service, AAA from Fitch Ratings and AAA from Standard & Poor's. The ratings reflect Delaware's many strengths represented by practices that have become institutionalized within the State:

- expenditure budgeting of 98% of available general fund revenue
- general fund revenue forecasts that are frequent, objective and often conservative
- three-part debt affordability test that limits debt issuance to 5% of general fund revenue
- consistent satisfaction of Delaware's budget reserve requirement -Delaware's rainy day fund has never fallen below its mandated 5% of general fund revenue
- full funding of its pension plan

These ratings were reaffirmed in market transactions occurring in September 2005 and August 2006.

ECONOMIC CONDITIONS AND OUTLOOK

In recent years, Delaware's economic performance has largely exceeded national trends. Delaware participated fully in the economic expansion of the late 1990's and followed the nation through the economic downturn that followed. Throughout the recent business cycle, Delaware consistently posted lower unemployment rates than the United States and its labor markets outpaced national growth rates in employment for three consecutive years. Delaware's population, the increase in which also outpaced the nation, reflects the State's healthy employment

trends. Employment growth is expected to continue to match or exceed national growth rates for the foreseeable future.

Over the past twenty years, Delaware's employment has shifted from a manufacturing base to a service orientation with gains experienced in several of the service industries, including Professional and Business Services, Education and Health Services. The shift reflects deliberate policies designed to create a business climate attractive to banking and related business and financial services. These efforts were never more apparent than this year. When faced with the challenge of losing its largest private employer due to the acquisition of MBNA by Bank of America, Delaware modernized its bank franchise tax. This quick action by the State's leadership minimized job and revenue loss and is widely regarded as playing a significant part in Bank of America's decision to remain chartered in Delaware.

The greatest challenges facing the State over the next few years will be transportation funding and management of its retiree health care obligations, the liability for which becomes clear under GASB Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)." Delaware has been a leader in recognizing the OPEB issue — one that affects all state and local governments — by acting first to begin the process of informing and educating State leaders so that we could move toward a resolution. In fiscal 2007, ad hoc funding is being replaced with a partial but permanent funding mechanism based on a percentage of payroll and modeled after the successful strategy used to fund the State's pension plan. However, this challenge will require that Delaware continue to look for alternate solutions to manage the cost of retiree health care for the long-term.

Like other areas of the country with economies under expansion, Delaware's growth has resulted in development that has outpaced its transportation infrastructure. The State will approach this fiscal challenge as any other. Investment in Delaware's transportation system will be evaluated within a stringent institutional framework and, ultimately, based on need and affordability.

Despite these challenges, Delaware's foundation for the future remains solid. The State's success in diversifying its economy, its timely response to challenges, its strong income and employment rates and its business friendly legal system well position Delaware to face today's challenges as well as those of tomorrow.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT

The accounting firm of KPMG LLP has audited the accompanying Basic Financial Statements for the State of Delaware as of, and for the year ended, June

30, 2006. The Auditor's report on the financial statements is included in the financial section of this report.

The State Auditor of Accounts performs periodic financial and compliance audits of the various State departments, agencies and institutions of higher education and has primary responsibility for conducting audits under the federal Single Audit Act of 1984 which was amended by Single Audit Act of 1996. Results of these audits may be found in separately issued audit reports and may be obtained by contacting the Office of Auditor of Accounts, the Townsend Building, Suite #1, 401 Federal Street, Dover, DE 19901.

CERTIFICATE OF ACHIEVEMENT

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to the State of Delaware for its comprehensive annual financial report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2005. This is the 11th consecutive year the State has received this prestigious award. To be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such a report must satisfy both generally accepted accounting principles and applicable legal requirements.

A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year. We believe our current report continues to meet the Certificate of Achievement program requirements, and we are submitting it to the GFOA to determine its eligibility for another certificate.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation of this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report was made possible by the support of all State organizations and component units that supplied data. I wish to express my special appreciation to my staff, especially the Division of Accounting as well as all the other individuals and organizations that assisted in the preparation of this report. This report is also available on the Internet at: http://www.state.de.us/finance/publications/Financial Reports.shtml.

Sincerely,

Richard S. Cordrey

Secretary of Finance

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

State of Delaware

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

June 30, 2005

A Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting is presented by the Government Finance Officers
Association of the United States and Canada to government units and public employee retirement systems whose comprehensive annual financial reports (CAFRs) achieve the highest standards in government accounting and financial reporting.



President

Executive Director

STATE OF DELAWARE SELECTED STATE OFFICIALS As of June 30, 2006

KEY ELECTED OFFICIALS:

Governor
Lt. Governor
Attorney General
State Treasurer
State Auditor
Insurance Commissioner

Ruth Ann Minner
John C. Carney, Jr.
Carl C. Danberg
Jack A. Markell
R. Thomas Wagner
Matthew Denn

KEY LEGISLATIVE OFFICIALS:

President Pro Tem of the Senate

Senate Majority Leader

Senate Minority Leader

Senate Minority Leader

Speaker of the House of Representatives

House of Representatives Majority Leader

House of Representatives Minority Leader

House of Representatives Minority Leader

Thurman G. Adams, Jr.

Harris B. McDowell

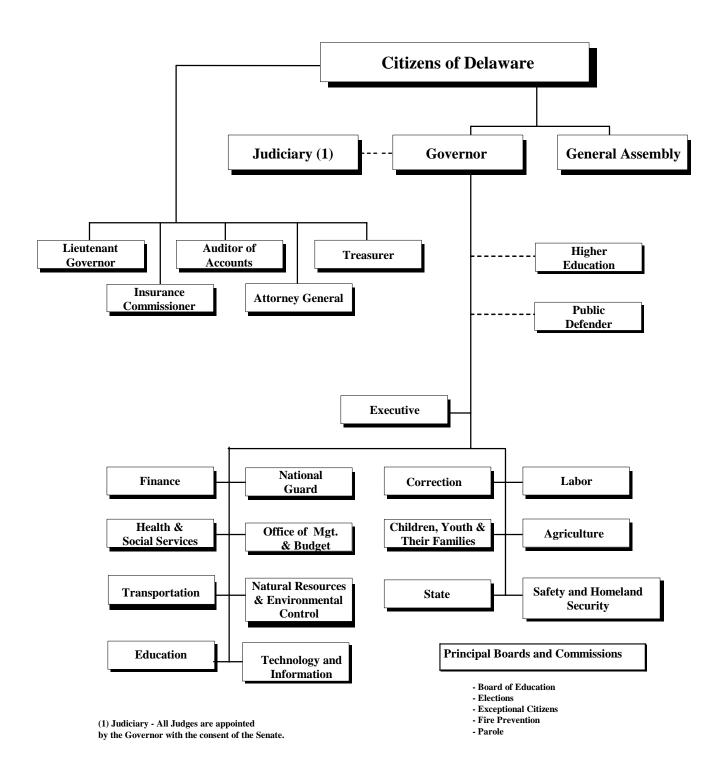
Terry R. Spence

Wayne A. Smith

Robert F. Gilligan

CABINET POSITIONS AND OTHER APPOINTED OFFICIALS:

Michael T. Scuse Agriculture Budget Jennifer W. Davis Corrections Stanley W. Taylor, Jr. Delaware Economic and Development Office Judy McKinney-Cherry Saundra R. Johnson **Delaware State Housing Authority** Education Valerie A. Woodruff Finance Richard S. Cordrey Vincent P. Meconi Health and Social Services Labor Thomas B. Sharp **National Guard** (Major General) Francis D. Vavala Natural Resources and Environmental Control John A. Hughes Office of Management and Budget Jennifer W. Davis Safety and Homeland Security David B. Mitchell Services for Children, Youth and Their Families Carol Ann DeSantis Harriet N. Smith-Windsor State **Technology and Information** Thomas M. Jarrett Transportation Carolann Wicks



State of Delaware

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Financial Section



KPMG LLP Suite 200 30 North Third Street PO Box 1190 Harrisburg, PA 17108-1190

Independent Auditors' Report

The Honorable Governor and Honorable Members of the State Legislature State of Delaware:

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Delaware (State) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the State's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the discretely presented component units. The financial statements of these entities were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion on the basic financial statements, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for these entities, is based solely on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes consideration of internal control over financial reporting as a basis for designing audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the State's internal control over financial reporting. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of the other auditors provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion, based on our audit and the reports of the other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Delaware as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.



The management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 21, the budgetary comparison schedules for the general fund and special fund on pages 108 through 113, the information about infrastructure assets reported using the modified approach on pages 114 and 115, and the schedules of required supplementary pension data on pages 116 through 118 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements. The supplementary financial information, introductory and statistical sections as listed in the table of contents are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The supplementary combining statements have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, in conjunction with other auditors, are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The introductory and statistical section have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.



February 12, 2007

Management's Discussion and Analysis

The following is a discussion and analysis of the State of Delaware's financial activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. Readers are encouraged to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that is furnished in the letter of transmittal, which can be found on pages i-vii of this report.

These financial statements have been prepared using the financial accounting model adopted by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Financial Highlights

- The assets of the State exceeded its liabilities at the close of the most recent fiscal year by \$5.6 billion (net assets). Component units reported net assets of \$649.1 million, an increase of \$55.2 million from the previous year.
- As a result of its operations, the primary government's total net assets increased by \$309.7 million (5.9%) in fiscal year 2006. Net assets of governmental activities increased by \$204.7 million (8.9%) from the previous year, while net assets of the business-type activities increased \$105.0 million (3.6%) from the previous year.
- The State's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1,374.7 million, a decrease of \$69.5 million (4.8%) in comparison with the prior year. This decrease resulted primarily from capital projects fund expenditures prior to the issuance of bonds.
- At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance for the general fund was \$1,039.4 million, which was 27.8% of total general fund expenditures.
 Some of the unreserved fund balance is not available for new spending as such funds have been committed based on State statutes that can only be amended by legislation.
- The State's total general obligation debt increased \$18.2 million (1.8%), during fiscal year 2006 to \$1,045.2 million. Of the State's outstanding debt, \$401.8 million (38.4%) has been issued on behalf of local school districts, which are supported by the property tax revenues of those districts.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the State's basic financial statements. The State's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other required supplementary information, in addition to the basic financial statements.

Government-wide financial statements The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the State of Delaware's finances, in a manner similar to a private sector business.

The statement of net assets presents information on all of the State of Delaware's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the State of Delaware is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the State's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event that created the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. As a result, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the State that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the State include general government, health and children's services, judicial and public safety, natural resources and environmental control, labor and education. The business-type activities of the State include transportation, lottery and unemployment services.

The government-wide financial statements include not only the State (known as the primary government), but also legally separate entities for which the State of Delaware is financially accountable. These entities include the Delaware State Housing Authority, the Diamond State Port Corporation, the Riverfront Development Corporation, the Delaware State University, the Delaware Technical and Community College Educational Foundation and 17 charter schools. Financial information for these component units is reported separately from the financial information presented for the primary government. The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 22-23 of this report.

Fund financial statements A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The State, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the State of Delaware can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

Governmental funds Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of available resources, as well as on balances of available resources on hand at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for government funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financial decisions. Both the governmental funds balance sheet and the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The State maintains four individual governmental funds: the general fund, the capital projects fund, the federal fund and the local school district fund. Information is presented separately in the governmental funds balance sheet and in the governmental funds statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balance for these funds.

The State budgets and controls its financial activities on the cash basis of accounting. In compliance with State law, the State records its financial transactions in either of two major categories – the General Fund or the Special Fund. References to these funds in this report include the terms "budgetary" or "budgetary basis" to differentiate them from the GAAP funds of the same name which encompass different funding categories. The State of Delaware adopts an annual appropriated budget for its budgetary general fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the budgetary general fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget. The statement can be found on page 110 of this report.

The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found on pages 24-27 of this report.

Proprietary funds The State maintains one type of proprietary fund. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The State uses enterprise funds to account for operations of the Delaware State Lottery (Lottery), Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund and the Delaware Department of Transportation (DelDOT).

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Lottery, Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund and the DelDOT, all of which are considered to be major funds of the State.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 28-30 of this report.

Fiduciary funds Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the State's own programs. The pension trust funds are the primary fiduciary funds for the State. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 31-32 of this report. Combining fiduciary fund statements can be found on pages 120-123.

Notes to the financial statements The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 36-106 of this report.

Other information In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report presents certain Required Supplementary Information (RSI) concerning the status of the State's legally adopted budget, the maintenance of the State's infrastructure and additional schedules related to funding status and progress, annual pension costs and actuarial methods and assumptions for the State's pension trusts. The RSI can be found on pages 108-118 of this report.

Statewide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the State of Delaware, assets exceeded liabilities for the primary government by \$5.6 billion at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

The largest portion of the State's net assets (69.4%) reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, buildings, vehicles, and equipment) less any related outstanding debt used to acquire those assets. The State uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the State's investment in capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities. Restricted net assets, comprising 9.6% of total net assets, represents resources that are subject to external restrictions, constitutional provisions, or enabling legislation on how they can be used. The remaining portion, unrestricted net assets (21.0%), may be used at the State's discretion; however, some of these funds have been appropriated based on State statutes.

Condensed Financial Information - Primary Government As of June 30

(Expressed in Thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total	
	2006	2005	2006	2005 *	2006	2005
Current and other non- current assets	\$ 2,207,560	\$ 2,057,359	\$ 588,064	\$ 545,236	+ =,:,-= :	\$ 2,602,595
Capital assets	2,338,705	2,061,595	3,595,099	3,492,348	5,933,804	5,553,943
Total assets	4,546,265	4,118,954	4,183,163	4,037,584	8,729,428	8,156,538
Long-term liabilities						
outstanding	1,285,739	1,262,497	952,540	861,167	2,238,279	2,123,664
Other liabilities	751,988	552,595	178,198	229,004	930,186	781,599
Total liabilities	2,037,727	1,815,092	1,130,738	1,090,171	3,168,465	2,905,263
Net assets:						
Invested in capital assets,						
net of related debt	1,244,073	983,693	2,616,971	2,530,196	3,861,044	3,513,889
Restricted	175,365	161,050	358,547	341,908	533,912	502,958
Unrestricted	1,089,100	1,159,119	76,907	75,309	1,166,007	1,234,428
Total net assets	\$ 2,508,538	\$ 2,303,862	\$ 3,052,425	\$ 2,947,413	\$ 5,560,963	\$ 5,251,275

^{*} Restated Department of Transportation

The capital assets of the Governmental Activities increased \$277.1 million (13.4%) since June 30, 2005. Primary increases are a result of significant renovations to, and expansions of, existing school buildings across all counties to accommodate the rise in student population. Construction costs continue to increase consistent with national trends for higher costs for construction supplies, such as steel and lumber.

During Fiscal Year 2006, the State began entering into securities lending transactions as an opportunity to earn additional investment income, which is the primary reason for the increase in current and other non-current assets as well as other liabilities. Collateral is required for borrowed securities equal to 102% of the borrowed securities. The State invests the collateral to earn interest. Investments held for securities lending transactions and the corresponding obligations for securities lending transactions were \$130.6 million at June 30, 2006.

The increase of Business-type current and other non-current assets is primarily related to the increase in investments and receivables of DelDOT and the increase in noncurrent liabilities is primarily related to the issuance of new revenue bonds by DelDOT. The decrease in current liabilities is primarily attributable to DelDOT due to the payment of the \$40 million general obligation bond anticipation note and a decrease in its accounts payable.

The following condensed financial information was derived from the government-wide Statement of Activities and reflects the changes in net assets during the fiscal year.

Changes in Net Assets - Primary Government For Year End June 30

(Expressed in Thousands)

	Governmental Activities		Business-type Activities		Total Primary Government	
	2006	2005	2006	2005 *	2006	2005
Revenues:						
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 410,169	\$ 405,520	\$ 1,193,871	\$ 1,105,483	\$ 1,604,040 \$	1,511,003
Operating grants and						
contributions	959,567	905,737			959,567	905,737
Capital grants and						
contributions	3,334	5,000	107,463	106,389	110,797	111,389
General revenues:						
Taxes:						
Personal income taxes	1,014,499	882,020			1,014,499	882,020
Business taxes	1,535,139	1,375,828			1,535,139	1,375,828
Real estate taxes	349,728	317,664			349,728	317,664
Other taxes	287,651	264,165			287,651	264,165
Investment earnings	49,577	35,624	16,634	18,208	66,211	53,832
Gain (Loss) on sale of assets	721		(4,211)	561	(3,490)	561
Miscellaneous	33,595	37,570			33,595	37,570
Total revenues	4,643,980	4,229,128	1,313,757	1,230,641	5,957,737	5,459,769
Expenses:						
General Government	480,490	404,190			480,490	404,190
Health and Children's						
Services	1,619,176	1,450,505			1,619,176	1,450,505
Judicial and Public Safety	539,365	477,691			539,365	477,691
Natural Resources and						
Environmental Control	114,287	95,622			114,287	95,622
Labor	61,013	61,360			61,013	61,360
Education	1,719,901	1,592,035			1,719,901	1,592,035
Payment to Component Unit -						
Education	81,575	73,279			81,575	73,279
Interest Expense	46,051	44,003			46,051	44,003
Lottery			408,997	388,062	408,997	388,062
Transportation			485,169	526,234	485,169	526,234
Unemployment			92,025	92,284	92,025	92,284
Total expenses	4,661,858	4,198,685	986,191	1,006,580	5,648,049	5,205,265
Increase (Decrease) in net assets						
before transfers	(17,878)	30,443	327,566	224,061	309,688	254,504
Transfers	222,554	244,518	(222,554)	(244,518)		
Increase (decrease) in net assets	204,676	274,961	105,012	(20,457)	309,688	254,504
Net assets - beginning of year	2,303,862	2,028,901	2,947,413	2,967,870	5,251,275	4,996,771
Net assets - end of year	\$ 2,508,538	\$ 2,303,862	\$ 3,052,425	\$ 2,947,413	\$ 5,560,963 \$	5,251,275

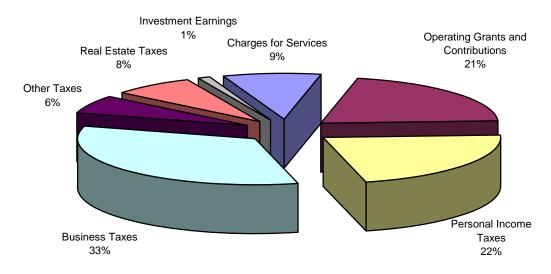
^{*} Restated Department of Transportation

Governmental activities Governmental activities increased the State's net assets by 204.7 million while business-type activities increased the State's net assets by \$105.0 million. A comparison of the cost of services by function for the State's governmental activities is shown in the following chart, along with the revenues used to cover the net expenses of the governmental activities. Key elements of the increase in net assets are as follows:

Total general revenues increased \$358 million (12.3%) with significant increases in personal and business income taxes. As a result of strong labor, capital and small business markets and, one-time collections attributable to Bank of America's acquisition of MBNA, personal income tax receipts grew by \$132.5 million (15.0%) over fiscal 2005. In addition, business taxes followed the national trend growing \$159.3 million (11.6%) from fiscal 2005.

Program Revenues increased by \$56.8 million (4.3%) from the prior year. Charges for services were higher by \$4.6 million. Operating grants were up by \$53.8 million with \$35.0 million relating to increases in federal payments for Medicaid at Health and Children's Services.

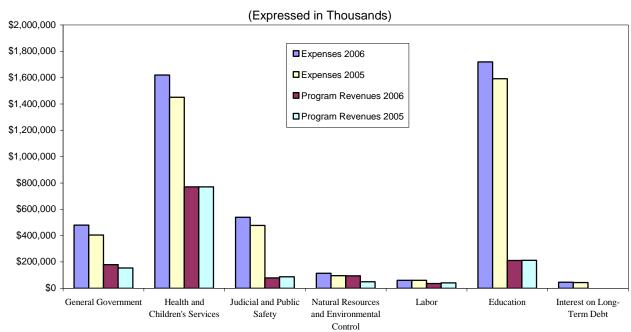
Revenues by Source – Governmental Activities



Expenses for governmental activities increased during fiscal year 2006 by \$463.2 million (11.0%). The largest increase occurred in Health and Children's Services; spending increased by \$168.7 million over the prior fiscal year, an increase attributable to escalating Medicaid costs, an increase of 5,630 eligible people receiving Medicaid, and an increase in the population needing public assistance.

Educational expenses increased by \$127.9 million due to the continued increase in student population. General Government expenses increased by \$76.3 million due to increased costs related to economic development incentives, part of which were incentives to attract and retain businesses in the State. In addition, incentives were provided to businesses and the general public to defray the significant increases in energy costs, as well as development and implementation of alternative fuel sources and reductions in environmental emissions. Judicial and Public Safety expenses increased by \$61.7 million due to additional caseloads within the court system and increased spending on homeland security. Natural Resources and Environment Control expenditures increased by \$18.7 million due to additional spending on new park facilities, such as rental cottages at Indian River Marina, and the improvements to the Killens Pond Water Park. Overall, expenses increased due to salary level increases as well as expenditures for new salaries for 571 employees across the State (a 1.9% increase in workforce), of which 428 were new teachers and other faculty members within Education.

Expenses and Program Revenues- Governmental Activities



Business-type activities Business-type activities increased the State's net assets by \$105.0 million. This increase is comprised of a \$100.8 million increase in net assets by the Delaware Department of Transportation and a \$4.2 million increase at the Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund.

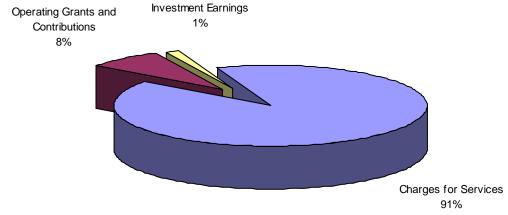
The increase in net assets of the Delaware Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund is attributable to an 18.0% increase in unemployment insurance taxes revenue while operating expenses decreased slightly. Even though benefits paid exceeded

revenue collected by \$5.4 million, fund equity remains adequate to pay average benefits for the next two years without additional revenue.

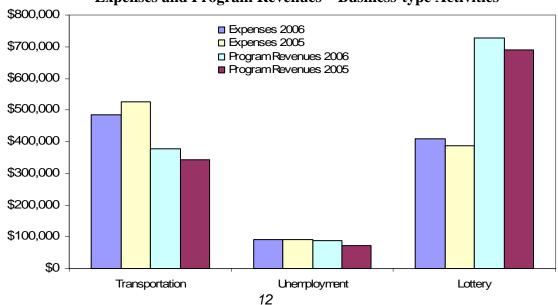
The DelDOT fund's net assets at June 30, 2006 were \$100.8 million higher than June 30, 2005. The Department's total operating revenues increased \$36.5 million while operating expenses decreased \$37.9 million. The October 1, 2005 toll increase at I-95 was the main contributor to the operating revenue increase while decreases in expenses for maintenance, preservation and repairs all contributed to the reduction of expense.

The Lottery's net assets changed by less than \$0.1 million. By law, the Lottery's fund balance cannot exceed \$1.0 million. Accordingly, the Lottery transferred \$319.0 million to other State funds. Revenue for the Lottery increased by \$38.7 million (5.6%) over last year due to increased sales of all Lottery games. Total costs of games increased by \$20.4 million (5.4%) over the previous year.





Expenses and Program Revenues – Business-type Activities



Financial Analysis of the State's Funds

As noted earlier, the State uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental funds The focus of the State's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of available resources. Such information is useful in assessing the State of Delaware's financing requirements. Unreserved fund balances may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources at the end of the fiscal year.

As of the end of the current fiscal year, the State of Delaware's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$1,374.7 million, a decrease of \$69.5 million. Approximately 61.6% of the aggregate fund balances, \$846.8 million, constitute unreserved fund balances. Of this total \$352.2 million is committed to various uses based on State statutes. These uses include the operation and maintenance of the State's parks and recreational systems, land and water conservation, the Violent Crimes Fund and the development and implementation of statewide information and technology projects.

Approximately \$527.9 million of the fund balance is reserved to indicate that they are not available for new spending due to the following: 1) to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior period (\$319.1 million), 2) set aside for the budget reserve account (\$175.4 million), 3) for inventories and other assets (\$4.5 million), and 4) for prepaid items (\$28.9 million).

General funds The general fund accounts for the operation and administration of the State. Total general fund balance increased by \$57.0 million for the fiscal year. Total general fund revenue increased by \$417.1 million (13.3%) while expenditures increased by \$468.0 million (14.3%). The increases in revenue were caused by increases in business taxes of \$159.3 million (11.6%) and personal income taxes of \$135.0 million (15.4%). These increases are a result of strength in the labor and capital markets as well as small business expansion and one time payments related to the merger of MBNA with Bank of America.

Expenditures increased by \$124.6 million (25.8%) for General Government, \$128.3 million (14.8%) for Health and Children's Services, and \$92.0 million (8.2%) for Education. Increases in General Government expenditures resulted from increased costs related to economic development incentives, including those to attract and retain businesses in the State. In addition, incentives were provided to businesses and the general public to defray significant increases in energy costs, including development and implementation of alternative fuel sources and reductions in environmental emissions. Health and Children's Service expenditures increased primarily due to Medicaid cost increases consistent with an increase in the population needing public assistance. Educational expenses increased consistent with an increase in student population. Capital outlays

increased significantly since Fiscal Year 2005 (see Capital Assets and Debt Administration below) which primarily impacted the General Government, Natural Resources and Education Functions. Salary expense increases continued in Fiscal Year 2006 with the hiring of new employees and pay raises, which impacted expenditure increases across all functions but primarily in the Judicial and Public Safety and Education functions.

At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the general fund was \$1,039.4 million, while total fund balance reached \$1,370.8 million. As a measure of the general fund's liquidity, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 27.8% of total general fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 36.7% of total fund expenditures or 133 days of operations.

Federal funds Federal funds represent pass through grants used for designated purposes. Revenue increased by \$53.4 million for the year while spending increased by \$76.7 million, due to increased spending in social service programs such as Medicaid and public assistance to children, youth and their families.

Local School funds These funds are used to account for activities relating to the State's local school districts which are funded by locally raised real estate taxes and other revenues. The fund balance decreased by \$22.4 million to \$86.8 million. This reduction in fund balance was effected primarily by one of nineteen school districts of the State, Christina School District. Since then, district leadership has changed, a loan in the amount of \$20 million was made to the district from the General Fund, and significant measures have been taken to reduce the level of expenditures.

Capital Project funds Capital Project Funds are used to account for the construction and acquisition of capital assets of the primary government. Capital outlay expenditures totaled \$223.8 million in fiscal 2006, an increase of \$50.2 million. State Legislation authorizes certain Capital Project expenditures prior to the issuance of bonds in an aggregate amount not to exceed 3% of General Fund revenue. The deficit in the Capital Projects Fund was replenished on August 1, 2006, when the State issued \$189.2 million of general obligation bonds.

Proprietary funds The State of Delaware's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for the Lottery, Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund and the DelDOT fund, all of which are considered to be major funds of the State.

The State's net assets increased in fiscal 2006 by \$105.0 million as a result of operations in the proprietary funds. Pages 11 and 12 discuss the changes in net assets of the business-type activities.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

The Budgetary General Fund is the chief operating fund of the State. At the end of the fiscal year, total fund balance decreased by \$10.6 million (1.5%). Revenues were \$292.1 million (10.2%) higher than the previous fiscal year due to continued growth in employment, personal income and corporate profits. For example, net personal income tax revenue grew by \$132.9 million (15.1%). Even after adjusting for nonrecurring payments, such as the one-time payments resulting from Bank of America's acquisition of MBNA, personal income tax revenues grew by 11.7% from fiscal 2005.

The economy's momentum is also reflected in outstanding business profits, which fueled a \$70.5 million (7.0%) increase in business taxes. Other non-tax revenue also performed well in fiscal 2006 increasing by \$23.1 million (6.3%) while Lottery revenues were up by \$14.8 million (6.3%).

Expenditures were \$358.2 million (12.7%) higher than the previous fiscal year. Salaries and other employment costs increased by \$153.8 million (10.7%). Grants-in-Aid increased by \$109.0 million (37.1%) while Medicaid and Public Assistance grew by \$50.5 million (11.9%). In addition, contractual services increased by \$23.4 million (10.2%) while capital outlays increased by \$15.7 million (25.4%). Debt service payments decreased by \$21.0 million (13.7%) as the debt payments were made from the special fund.

The original budget authorizes current fiscal year operating and administrative expenditures. Included in the final budget are the original budget, prior year encumbrances, multi-year project budgetary carry-forwards from the prior fiscal years, and all modifications to the original budget. The most significant components are the original budget and carry-forwards of prior fiscal year. The unused appropriations from a prior year will carry forward to the final budget for authorized capital projects and grants for example until the funds are spent. During Fiscal Year 2006, the original budget was modified to provide increased spending in services in education, health and children's services, self-insurance for health care, expenditures for beach and farmland preservation, land and water conservation, and in minor capital renovations in facilities management.

The final budget exceeded actual expenditures in all departments, with significant favorable budget variances in the following departments:

\$109.2 million in the Executive Department for funds budgeted but not spent
on an ongoing significant capital improvement project to upgrade the State's
emergency response system and software system upgrades for Enterprise
Resource Planning Software and a Courts system; other minor capital
projects; loans to other agencies and to contractors for subsidized housing
improvements;

- \$92.2 million in the Department of Education for funds budgeted but not spent on educational programs (such as the "No Child Left Behind" act);
- \$41.4 million in Natural Resources and Environmental Control for expenditures authorized in the final budget but not spent on energy incentives and incentives for improving the environment such as beach preservation, retention ponds, improvements to State Parks, and water conservation;
- \$34.0 million in the Department of Health and Social Services as well as \$5.8 million in the Department of Children, Youth and Their Families for funds encumbered but not spent for increased public assistance programs.

Funded projects which are not completed by year-end may carry over unspent funds into Fiscal Year 2007. Unspent funds are reflected in the final budget which may cause variances from original budget.

Special Fund Budgetary Highlights

At the end of the fiscal year, the total fund balance was \$352.2 million or an increase of \$18.5 million (5.5%) from the previous year.

Revenues increased by \$99.8 million (18.1%) from the previous year. The largest increase in revenues occurred in other non-tax revenue which increased by \$83.0 million (22.5%) due in part to an increase in employee and employer-share of health care costs. Increases in insurance, corporation and sewer and water fees led to an \$37.4 million positive variance to the final budget. Interest earnings were below budget as both interest rates and balances were lower than budget.

Expenditures were \$60.8 million (10.6%) higher than the previous year. Expenditures increased in the Treasury Department by \$29.4 million as a result of payments on debt which were made from the budgetary general fund in the previous year while Transportation expenses increased by \$20.3 million (9.9%) due to an increase in capital and operating spending for roadway and bridge improvements as well as increases in salaries, contractual services and supplies. Expenditures were below budget for the Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control as appropriated projects were not started as soon as expected.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

Capital assets The State of Delaware's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities, as of June 30, 2006, amounted to \$5.9 billion (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, land improvements, buildings, vehicles and equipment, easements, roads, highways, and bridges. The total increase in capital assets for governmental activities was \$277.1 million (13.4%) and the increase for business-type activities was \$102.8 million (2.9%).

Major capital asset acquisitions during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Completion of new schools and renovations of existing schools of \$88.5 million as well as completion of the Georgetown Division of Motor Vehicles for \$11.6 million and the Haslett Armory for \$7.9 million. In addition, construction-in-progress as of June 30, 2006 was \$302.8 million for governmental activities. Approximately 85% of this total is related to the building of new schools and improvements to existing schools across all counties, with the majority of spending occurring in New Castle County.
- The DelDOT fund increased due to the I-95 expansion and Riverfront projects.

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 34, the State has adopted an alternative process for recording expense related to selected infrastructure assets. Under this alternative method, referred to as the modified approach, the State expenses certain maintenance and preservation costs and does not report depreciation expense. Assets accounted for under the modified approach include 4,453 centerline miles of roads and 1,374 bridges that the State is responsible to maintain.

DelDOT performs condition assessments of eligible infrastructure assets at least every three years. Currently, road condition assessments are conducted every year using the Overall Pavement Condition (OPC) rating system. Bridge condition assessments are conducted, for the most part, every two years using the Bridge Condition Rating (BCR) system.

The Department of Transportation has changed its policy for road condition maintenance from 75% good or better to 85% fair or better to more effectively reflect roadway conditions over time. Good road ratings are represented by roads that need no action or preventive maintenance only. Fair road ratings require primarily only preventive maintenance. This change will continue to allow the Department to maintain the state owned roads indefinitely, and as a result no depreciation is provided on the road system.

In the past few years, the cost of maintaining the road system has increased dramatically reflecting the impact of the cost of petroleum based products as well as the rapid growth of the State and general construction demands worldwide. These costs are the major driver that has caused the State to exceed its preservation and maintenance estimate for each of the last six years.

The focus of available funding has been placed on maintaining the State's major roads at the highest levels. The Interstate System has seen improvement in the past few years and the Arterial and Collector roadways have had modest improvement in Fiscal Year 2006. Local roads have accounted for the overall movement from good to fair with good roads down 10% and fair roads up 7% over the last six years.

Of the State's 1,374 bridges that were rated in 2005, 1,048 or 76.3% received a Good or Better BCR rating, 17.7% were rated fair, and 6.0% received a substandard rating. Of the 7,241,809 square feet of bridge deck that was rated, 94% or 6,808,227 square feet received an OPC condition rating of Good or Better, 5.4% received a fair rating, and 0.6% received a substandard deck rating. In 2005, when 4,453 centerline miles were rated, 89.5% received a fair or better OPC rating, and 10.5 percent received a poor rating.

The 2006 estimate to maintain and preserve the Department of Transportation's infrastructure was \$136.0 million. Actual expenditures of \$211.3 million include items authorized in prior years.

Additional information on the State's capital assets can be found in Note 1 on pages 44-45, Note 12 on page 88-90 and on pages 114-115 in the Required Supplementary Information.

A summary of the State's primary government's capital assets, net of depreciation is provided below.

State of Delaware Capital Assets as of June 30 Net of Depreciation

(Expressed in Thousands)

	Governme	nt A	Activities	-	Business-ty	pe.	Activities	T	otal Primary	ital Primary Govern		
	2006		2005		2006		2005 *		2006		2005	
Land	\$ 383,173	\$	361,390	\$	211,272	\$	164,703	\$	594,445	\$	526,093	
Land Improvements	57,438		52,958						57,438		52,958	
Buildings	1,450,519		1,365,681		36,901		42,802		1,487,420		1,408,483	
Easements	101,059		92,604						101,059		92,604	
Equipment and												
Vehicles	43,763		45,577		75,616		82,633		119,379		128,210	
Infrastructure					3,255,998		3,201,817		3,255,998		3,201,817	
Construction- in-												
Progress	302,753		143,385		15,312		393		318,065		143,778	
			_								_	
Total	\$ 2,338,705	\$	2,061,595	\$	3,595,099	\$	3,492,348	\$	5,933,804	\$	5,553,943	

^{*} Amounts restated for Delaware Department of Transportation.

Long-term debt At the end of the current fiscal year, the State had total general obligation bond debt outstanding of \$1,045.2 million backed by the full faith and credit of the State. Delaware's debt burden reflects a commitment to public and higher education facilities, prisons, State offices and other facilities as well as the centralized role of the State in financing capital projects that are typically funded by local governments in other states, such as school districts. As of June 30, 2006, \$401.8 million (38.4%) of the State's outstanding debt was issued on behalf of local school districts. Local school districts transferred \$38.3 million of property tax revenue to the State to cover related debt service during Fiscal Year 2006.

The State has no constitutional debt limits. However, in 1991, the State enacted legislation that limits debt issuance with a three-part test as follows:

- A 5% test restricts new debt authorization to 5% of budgetary General Fund revenue as projected on June 30th for the next fiscal year. Should actual revenue collections increase during the year, no additional authorizations are made.
- A 15% test restricts debt issuance if the annual payments on all outstanding debt exceed 15% of estimated budgetary General Fund and Transportation Trust Fund Revenue for the next fiscal year. These annual payments currently represent less than 7% of estimated general fund and transportation trust fund revenues.
- Finally, a cash balance test restricts debt issuance if the debt service payment in any year exceeds the estimated cumulative cash balance for the following fiscal year. For fiscal 2008, the projected cash balance exceeds debt service more than four times.

Due to the State's statutory debt limits, its conservative fiscal management and its above-average income levels, three principal rating agencies, Moody's Investor's Service, Fitch Ratings and Standard & Poor's, reaffirmed its triple-A ratings on Delaware's general obligation bonds during fiscal 2006. Delaware has maintained triple-A ratings from all three agencies since the year 2000.

On September 15, 2005, the State issued \$132.0 million in general obligation bonds. Although the bonds are authorized to be sold as twenty-year bonds, the State chose to sell \$40 million as ten-year bonds – an example of Delaware's fiscal prudence – and the remaining \$92 million as twenty-year bonds representing the local school district share. Subsequent to the end of fiscal year 2006, on August 1, 2006, the State issued \$189.2 million in general obligation bonds. Again, \$83.2 million were sold as ten-year bonds and the remaining \$106 million were sold as twenty-year bonds.

Debt issued by the Delaware Transportation Authority, or "DTA", does not constitute a debt of the State or a pledge of its general taxing power or of its full faith and credit. Rather, the outstanding revenue bonds are obligations of the DTA payable solely from and secured by a pledge and assignment of certain tolls and revenues such as motor fuel tax revenues, motor vehicle document fees and motor vehicle registrations. The DTA has revenue bonds outstanding of \$953.3 million as of June 30, 2006. In November 2005, the DTA issued \$150.0 million to support its ongoing capital transportation program and repay a \$40 million Bond Anticipation Note.

Additional information on the State of Delaware's long-term debt can be found in Notes 5, 6 and 7 on pages 70-83 of this report.

Other Post Employment Benefits

The State provides post-employment health care to its employees and currently recognizes these on a "pay-as-you-go" basis. The cost of these benefits in fiscal year 2006 is estimated to be \$93.3 million as compared to \$84.8 million in fiscal 2005. Pursuant to current accounting standards, no liability is present in the State's financial statements. However, as a result of the GASB Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Reporting for Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)", the State will account for retiree health care benefits on an actuarial basis beginning in fiscal 2008. The initial estimate of the State's actuarially accrued liability, based on an analysis conducted in September 2005, has been determined to be approximately \$3.1 billion. The study, which was completed prior to the release of the GASB Technical Bulletin, is calculated at net of Medicare Part D Savings and assumes advance funding by the State. The State is proceeding with a new actuarial study that will be completed in the late January, early February 2007 timeframe. While the State has not yet determined how the liability will ultimately be managed, \$25.2 million in assets have been accumulated as of June 2006.

Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates

The Delaware Economic and Financial Advisory Council (DEFAC) met on June 19, 2006 to prepare the final revenue and expenditure estimates upon which the fiscal year 2007 operating and capital budgets would be based. The Department of Finance estimated that employment in Delaware had increased by 1.6% during fiscal year 2006, continuing the positive trend that began during fiscal year 2004. Fiscal year 2007 employment is expected to continue to grow, with job growth pegged at 1.0%.

The fiscal year 2007 operating and capital budgets meet budgetary spending limitations imposed by law. The budget reflects higher growth rates in revenues and carryover of surplus cash from fiscal year 2006. The fiscal year 2007 operating budget is \$3,101.9 million, 9.4% greater than fiscal year 2006. Supplemental appropriations, typically in the form of cash allocated to the capital budget fell 26.2%, decreasing from \$329.3 million in fiscal year 2006 to \$243.3 million in fiscal year 2007.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the State of Delaware's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Director of Accounting, 820 Silver Lake Boulevard, Suite 200, Silver Lake Plaza, Dover, Delaware 19904. This CAFR is also located at http://www.state.de.us/finance/default.shtml.

The State's component units publish their own separately issued audited financial statements. These statements may be obtained from their respective

administrative offices or from the Office of Auditor of Accounts, Townsend Building, Suite #1, 401 Federal Street, Dover, Delaware 19901.

STATE OF DELAWARE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2006

JUNE 30, 2006 (Expressed in Thousands)		Primary Governme	nt			
(Expressed in Triousands)	Governmental	Business-type		Component		
	Activities	Activities	Total	Units		
ASSETS						
Current assets: Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 404,935	\$ 252,346	\$ 657,281	\$ 50,431		
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	φ 404,933	2,001	2,001	7,845		
Investments	341,670	69,528	411,198	43,137		
Investments - securities lending transactions	130,621		130,621			
Investments - restricted		98,019	98,019	3,472		
Accounts and other receivables, net	175,614	65,098	240,712	29,062		
Loans and notes receivable, net Internal balances	4,734 4,123	1,153 (4,123)	5,887	13,813		
Inventories	4,545	13,089	17,634	489		
Prepaid items	28,880	279	29,159	3,816		
Other current assets		1,933	1,933	7,972		
Total current assets	1,095,122	499,323	1,594,445	160,037		
Noncurrent assets:						
Investments	927,581	666	928,247	185,388		
Investments - restricted Accrued interest receivable		50,718 697	50,718 697	27,775		
Accounts and other receivables, net	55,787	097	55,787	3,674		
Loans and notes receivable, net	124,295	34,072	158,367	429,323		
Capital assets						
Non-depreciable	786,985	3,482,582	4,269,567	111,602		
Depreciable capital assets, net Deferred bond issuance costs	1,551,720	112,517	1,664,237	371,283		
Other restricted assets	4,775		4,775	5,433 2,765		
Other noncurrent assets		2,588	2,588	7,202		
Total noncurrent assets	3,451,143	3,683,840	7,134,983	1,144,445		
Total assets	4,546,265	4,183,163	8,729,428	1,304,482		
LIABILITIES		.,	0,120,120			
Current liabilities:						
Accounts payable	368,410	33,591	402,001	17,505		
Accrued liabilities	44,900	29,441	74,341	11,482		
Interest payable	21,087	23,829	44,916			
Notes payable	153	E 040	153	15,117		
Unearned revenues Capital leases	19,895	5,040	24,935	315 12		
Escheat liabilities	7,000		7,000	12		
Compensated absences	10,684	3,802	14,486	62		
Claims and judgments	25,288	2,356	27,644			
Escrow deposits	400.004	1,937	1,937	108		
Collateral held for securities lending transactions Current portion of long-term notes payable	130,621 2,702		130,621 2,702			
Current portion of general obligation long-term debt	117,429		117,429			
Current portion of revenue bonds	, -	61,370	61,370	13,959		
Current portion of bond issue premium, net	3,219	6,815	10,034			
Other current liabilities	600	10,017	10,617	2,186		
Total current liabilities	751,988	178,198	930,186	60,746		
Noncurrent liabilities:	447 404	40.070	407.057	0.440		
Compensated absences Pension obligation	117,184	10,673	127,857	6,142		
Claims and judgments	99,002 63,176	14,334	99,002 77,510			
Escheat liabilities	28,000	1 1,00 1	28,000			
Escrow deposits	-,		-,	27,031		
Liabilities payable from restricted assets		8,122	8,122			
Notes payable	891		891	38,074		
General obligation long-term debt Revenue bonds	927,737	891,895	927,737 891,895	484,288		
Bond issue premium, net	47,276	24,080	71,356	404,200		
Other long-term obligations	2,473	3,436	5,909	39,094		
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,285,739	952,540	2,238,279	594,629		
Total liabilities	2,037,727	1,130,738	3,168,465	655,375		
NET ASSETS	2,001,121	1,100,700	0,100,100	000,010		
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	1,244,073	2,616,971	3,861,044	332,683		
Restricted	, ,-	,	, ,	- , -		
Budgetary reserve	175,365		175,365			
Unemployment benefits		217,000	217,000			
Federal and state regulations				177,571		
Bond covenants Capital projects				29,995 29,716		
Other restrictions		141,547	141,547	19,829		
Unrestricted	1,089,100	76,907	1,166,007	59,313		
Total net assets	\$ 2,508,538	\$ 3,052,425	\$ 5,560,963	\$ 649,107		
	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-, -,,	,,	,		

See Accompanying Notes to the Financial Statements

STATE OF DELAWARE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

			Pr	ogra	n Revenu	es		Net (Expenses) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets						d		
	•				erating		Capital		Pr		y Governme					
		Ch	arges for		ants and		ants and	Go			iness-Type			Co	mponent	
<u>Function</u>	Expenses		ervices		tributions				Activities		ctivities		Total		Units	
Primary government:																
Governmental activities:																
General Government	\$ 480,490	\$	148,056	\$	31,272	\$	500	\$	(300,662)			\$	(300,662)			
Health and Children's Services	1,619,176	•	83,445	•	687,255	*		•	(848,476)			•	(848,476)			
Judicial and Public Safety	539,365		46,762		31,853				(460,750)				(460,750)			
Natural Resources and	000,000		.0,. 02		01,000				(100,100)				(100,100)			
Environmental Control	114,287		66,354		28,786				(19,147)				(19,147)			
Labor	61,013		00,00		36,791				(24,222)				(24,222)			
Education	1,719,901		65,552		143,610		2,834		(1,507,905)				(1,507,905)			
Unrestricted payments to component units -	1,7 10,001		00,002		0,0.10		2,001		(1,001,000)				(1,001,000)			
Education	81,575								(81,575)				(81,575)			
Interest	46,051								(46,051)				(46,051)			
Total governmental activities	4,661,858		410,169		959,567		3,334		(3,288,788)				(3,288,788)			
Business-type activities:					939,367	. —	3,334		(3,200,700)							
Lottery	408,997		727,993							\$	318,996		318,996			
Transportation	485,169		379,246				107,463				1,540		1,540			
Unemployment	92,025		86,632			. —					(5,393)		(5,393)			
Total business-type activities	986,191		1,193,871				107,463				315,143		315,143			
Total primary government	\$ 5,648,049	\$	1,604,040	\$	959,567	\$	110,797									
Component units:																
Delaware State Housing Authority	\$ 72,094	\$	28,916	\$	46,471	\$	1,189							\$	4,482	
Diamond State Port Corporation	32,752		30,979				15,710								13,937	
Riverfront Development Corporation	7,195		1,606		8,627		15,078								18,116	
Delaware State University Delaware Technical & Community College	84,765		36,718		20,537		7,540								(19,970)	
(DTCC) Educational Foundation	708		375		609										276	
Delaware Charter Schools	57,918		620		5,421		1,123								(50,754)	
Total component units	\$ 255,432	\$	99,214	\$	81,665	\$	40,640								(33,913)	
General Revenues																
Taxes:																
Personal income									1,014,499				1,014,499			
Business									1,535,139				1,535,139			
Real estate									349,728				349,728			
Other Unrestricted payments from primary									287,651				287,651			
government															81,575	
Investment earnings									49,577		16,634		66,211		10,539	
Gain on sale of assets									721		(4,211)		(3,490)		(2,311)	
Miscellaneous									33,595				33,595		(676)	
Transfers									222,554		(222,554)					
Total General Revenues								_								
and Transfers									3,493,464		(210,131)		3,283,333		89,127	
Change in Net Assets									204,676		105,012		309,688		55,214	
Net Assets - Beginning of Year (as res	stated)								2,303,862		2,947,413	_	5,251,275		593,893	
Net Assets - End of Year								\$	2,508,538	\$	3,052,425	\$	5,560,963	\$	649,107	

STATE OF DELAWARE COMBINED BALANCE SHEET GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS JUNE 30, 2006 (Expressed in Thousands)

ASSETS	General		Federal		Local School District		Capital Projects	Go	Total evernmental Funds
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 397,594	\$	116	\$	7.225			\$	404,935
Investments	1,132,862	φ	110	φ	136,389			φ	1,269,251
Investments - securities lending transactions	130,621				100,000				130,621
Accounts receivable, net	53,049		7,360		460				60,869
Taxes receivable, net	76,121		,,,,,,,,		17,603				93,724
Intergovernmental receivables, net	183		76,625		,				76,808
Due from other funds	89,811		,						89,811
Inventories	4,454				91				4,545
Prepaid items	14,414		14,466						28,880
Loans and notes receivable	107,205		21,824						129,029
Total assets	\$ 2,006,314	\$	120,391	\$	161,768	_		\$	2,288,473
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES									
Liabilities									
Accounts payable	\$ 250,651	\$	46,894	\$	46,416	\$	24,449	\$	368,410
Accrued liabilities	44,900								44,900
Claims and judgments	934								934
Escheat liability	7,000								7,000
Due to other funds			10,561		12,271		62,856		85,688
Deferred revenues	201,450		58,495		16,248				276,193
Obligations under securities lending transactions	130,621								130,621
Total liabilities	635,556		115,950		74,935		87,305		913,746
Fund balances (deficit)									
Reserved for:									
Encumbrances	137,155		50,816		12,536		118,593		319,100
Inventories	4,454				91				4,545
Prepaid items	14,414		14,466						28,880
Budgetary reserve	175,365								175,365
Unreserved (deficit)	1,039,370		(60,841)		74,206		(205,898)		846,837
Total fund balances (deficit)	1,370,758		4,441	_	86,833		(87,305)		1,374,727
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$ 2,006,314	\$	120,391	\$	161,768	\$		\$	2,288,473

STATE OF DELAWARE RECONCILIATION OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET TO THE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS JUNE 30, 2006

Total Fund Balances - Governmental Funds		\$ 1,374,727
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net assets are different because:		
Net capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and therefore are not reported in the funds. These assets consist of: Land Land improvements Buildings Easements Equipment and vehicles Construction in progress	\$ 383,173 57,438 1,450,243 101,059 44,039 302,753	2,338,705
Some of the State's revenues will be collected after year-end but are not available soon enough to pay for the current period's expenditures and therefore are deferred in the funds.		256,298
Some liabilities net of related assets are not due and payable in the current period and therefore are not reported in the funds. Those liabilities consist of:		
Interest payable Claims and judgments Compensated absences Pension obligation General obligation long-term debt and related accounts Notes payable (current and long-term) Other long-term obligations Escheat liability	\$ (21,087) (88,130) (127,868) (99,002) (1,090,886) (3,746) (2,473) (28,000)	(1,461,192)
Net assets of governmental activities		\$ 2,508,538

STATE OF DELAWARE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (DEFICITS) GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

	General	Federal	Local School District	Capital Projects	Total Governmental Funds
REVENUES					•
Personal taxes	\$ 1,013,15				\$ 1,013,151
Business taxes Other tax revenue	1,537,34 287,50		\$ 349,377		1,537,344 636,883
Licenses, fees, permits and fines	319,04		Ψ 349,377 722		319,768
Rentals and sales	21,03		30.010		51,047
Federal government	32,74		1,446		976,143
Interest & other investment income	39,91	2 293	9,372		49,577
Other	301,71	7 3,901	34,955	\$ 254	340,827
TOTAL REVENUES	3,552,45	946,147	425,882	254	4,924,740
EXPENDITURES					
Current:	607,41	7 26,367			633,784
General government Health and children's services	994,45	,			1,674,907
Judicial and public safety	507,57	,			543,684
Natural resources and	001,01	00,100			0 10,00 1
environmental control	162,44	8 30,258			192,706
Labor	30,37	7 36,269			66,646
Education	1,207,54	5 153,779	412,047		1,773,371
Unrestricted payments to component unit					
Education	67,22	6	14,349		81,575
Capital outlay				223,779	223,779
Debt service: Principal	113,78	1			113,781
Interest and other charges	49,03				49,037
Costs of issuance of debt		<u> </u>		343	343
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	3,739,86	963,231	426,396	224,122	5,353,613
REVENUES UNDER	(407.40	7) (47.004)	(54.4)	(000,000)	(400.070)
EXPENDITURES	(187,40	7) (17,084)	(514)	(223,868)	(428,873)
OTHER SOURCES (USES) OF					
FINANCIAL RESOURCES					
Transfers in	358,07		16,436		374,511
Transfers out	(113,67	4)	(38,283)	400 000	(151,957)
Issuance of general obligation bonds Premiums on bond sales				132,000	132,000
Premiums on bond sales		_		4,850	4,850
TOTAL OTHER SOURCES (USES) OF FINANCIAL RESOURCES	244,40	1	(21,847)	136,850	359,404
Net change in fund balances	56,99	4 (17,084)	(22,361)	(87,018)	(69,469)
Fund balances (deficits) - beginning	1,313,76	4 21,525	109,194	(287)	1,444,196
Fund balances (deficits) - ending	\$ 1,370,75	8 \$ 4,441	\$ 86,833	\$ (87,305)	\$ 1,374,727

STATE OF DELAWARE

RECONCILIATION OF THE NET CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - TOTAL GOVERNMENT FUNDS TO CHANGE IN NET ASSETS

OF GOVERNMENTAL ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

Net Changes in Fund Balances		\$ (69,469)
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:		
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense. This is the amount by which capital outlays exceeded depreciation in the current period.		277,110
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.		27,432
Bond proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Repayment of bond principal is an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the repayment reduces long-term liabilities in the statement of net assets. Components of the debt related adjustments consist of Debt service principal repayments New debt issued (face value) Premium received Payment to refunding agent Issuance costs Amortization of premium/issuance costs	\$ 113,781 (132,000) (4,850) 0 343 2,638	- (20.000)
Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and therefore, the changes in these liabilities are not reported as expenditures in the governmental funds:		(20,088)
Accrued interest expense		348
Claims and judgments		(2,533)
Notes payable		3,358
Compensated absences		(7,978) (2,497)
Pension obligation Physician loan and scholarships		(3,487) (17)
i nysician idan and scholarships		(17)
Change in Net Assets of Governmental Activities		\$ 204,676

STATE OF DELAWARE STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands)

Business-Type Activities -Enterprise Funds

			Ente	erprise Fund				
	Une	mployment		Lottery		DELDOT		Total
Asset								
Current Assets:								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	209,590	\$	6,122	\$	36,634	\$	252,346
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted						2,001		2,001
Investments						69,528		69,528
Investments - restricted				2.233		95,786		98,019
Accounts receivable, net		7,160		8,723		13,361		29,244
,		24,439		0,723		15,501		
Taxes receivable, net						0.700		24,439
Intergovernmental receivables, net		352				9,768		10,120
Current portion of interest receivable						1,295		1,295
Inventories						13,089		13,089
Current portion of loans and notes receivable						1,153		1,153
Escrow insurance deposits						1,933		1,933
Prepaid items				40		239		279
Total current assets		241,541		17,118		244,787	_	503,446
Noncurrent assets:								
Investments						666		666
Investments - restricted				6,223		44,495		50,718
Interest receivable				0,220		697		697
Loans and notes receivable						34,072		34,072
				4 000		34,072		
Other assets				1,899		000		1,899
Prepaid pension						689		689
Capital assets, non-depreciable						3,482,582		3,482,582
Capital assets, depreciable, net	-			69		112,448	_	112,517
Total noncurrent assets				8,191		3,675,649		3,683,840
Total assets		241,541		25,309		3,920,436		4,187,286
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities Interest payable Deferred revenue Compensated absences Claims and judgments Prizes liability Escrow deposits Current portion of revenue bonds Current portion of bond issue premium Tax refunds payable Other current liabilities Due to other funds Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities Compensated absences		21,646 2,895 24,541		6,310 4,123 16,243		27,781 7,795 23,829 5,040 3,802 2,356 1,937 61,370 6,815 812 141,537		33,591 29,441 23,829 5,040 3,802 2,356 6,310 1,937 61,370 6,815 2,895 812 4,123 182,321
Compensated absences Claims and judgments Liabilities payable from restricted assets Revenue bonds Bond issue premium, net Other long-term obligations Total noncurrent liabilities				8,122		10,673 14,334 891,895 24,080 3,436 944,418		10,673 14,334 8,122 891,895 24,080 3,436 952,540
	-	24 5 4 4	_		_		_	
Total liabilities		24,541		24,365		1,085,955	_	1,134,861
Net assets Invested in capital assets, net of related debt Restricted for: Unemployment benefits Other		217,000		69		2,616,902 141,547		2,616,971 217,000 141,547
Unrestricted				875	_	76,032	_	76,907
Total net assets	\$	217,000	\$	944	\$	2,834,481	\$	3,052,425

STATE OF DELAWARE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND NET ASSETS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

Business-	Type	Acti	vities	•

	Enterprise Funds											
	Une	mployment		Lottery		DELDOT		Total				
Operating revenues												
Unemployment taxes	\$	86,632					\$	86,632				
Gaming revenue	•	,	\$	727,993			•	727,993				
Pledged revenues												
Turnpike revenue					\$	87,696		87,696				
Motor vehicle and related revenue						239,130		239,130				
Turnpike revenue						31,524		31,524				
Passenger fares Miscellaneous						9,992		9,992				
						10,904	_	10,904				
Total operating revenues		86,632		727,993		379,246		1,193,871				
Operating expenses												
Unemployment benefits		92,025						92,025				
Cost of sales				336,430				336,430				
Prizes				64,879		404.004		64,879				
Transportation Depreciation				130		424,804 15,359		424,804 15,489				
General and administrative				7,558		7,659		15,409				
Total operating expenses		92,025	_	408,997	-	447,822		948,844				
Operating income (loss)		(5,393)		318,996		(68,576)	_	245,027				
operating meetine (1888)		(0,000)	_	0.0,000		(00,0.0)		2.0,02.				
Nonoperating revenues (expenses)												
Interest and investment revenue		9,598				7,036		16,634				
Interest expense						(37,347)		(37,347)				
Loss on disposal of assets			-			(4,211)	_	(4,211)				
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		9,598				(34,522)		(24,924)				
Income (loss) before transfers and												
capital contributions		4,205		318,996		(103,098)		220,103				
Capital contributions						107,463		107,463				
Transfers in						97,238		97,238				
Transfers out			_	(318,986)		(806)		(319,792)				
Change in net assets		4,205		10		100,797		105,012				
Total net assets - beginning (As restated for DELDOT)		212,795		934		2,733,684		2,947,413				
Total net assets - ending	\$	217,000	\$	944	\$	2,834,481	\$	3,052,425				

STATE OF DELAWARE STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands)

Business-Type Activities-Enterprise Funds

	Une	mployment		Lottery		DELDOT		Total
Cook flows from energing activities								
Cash flows from operating activities Receipts from employers	\$	78,378					\$	78,378
Payments for insurance claims	Ψ	(92,153)			\$	(2,356)	Ψ	(94,509)
Receipts from customers and users		(==,:==)	\$	725,713	•	369,955		1,095,668
Other operating receipts			·	-, -		2,117		2,117
Payments to suppliers for goods and services				(46,081)		(441,120)		(487,201)
Payments to employees for services				(1,648)				(1,648)
Payments for prizes				(65,281)				(65,281)
Payment for commissions				(294,532)				(294,532)
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities		(13,775)	_	318,171		(71,404)		232,992
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities								
Transfers in						97,238		97,238
Transfers out			_	(319,248)		(806)		(320,054)
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities				(319,248)		96,432		(222,816)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities								
Capital grants						103,197		103,197
Purchases of capital assets						(124,080)		(124,080)
Principal paid on capital debt						(40,000)		(40,000)
Interest paid on capital debt						(42,000)		(42,000)
Proceeds from sale of equipment						1,629		1,629
Proceeds from issuance of debt						150,000		150,000
Premium from bond sale						8,418		8,418
Payment to escrow agent for refunding of debt			_			(59,027)		(59,027)
Net cash used by capital and related financing activities			_			(1,863)		(1,863)
Cash flows from investing activities								
Interest and investment revenues		9,598				9,459		19,057
Repayment on loan receivable						1,109		1,109
Escrow deposits received						(777)		(777)
Purchase of Investments						(20,973)		(20,973)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments			_	1,395		1,640		3,035
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities		9,598		1,395		(9,542)	_	1,451
Net increase (decrease) in cash/cash equivalents		(4,177)		318		13,623		9,764
Cash/cash equivalents - beginning of year		213,767		5,804		25,012		244,583
Cash/cash equivalents - end of year	\$	209,590	\$	6,122	\$	38,635	\$	254,347
Decencilistics of energting income (local to not each								
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash used by operating activities								
Operating Income (loss)	\$	(5,393)	\$	318,996	\$	(68,576)	\$	245,027
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to net cash provided	•	(-,,	·	,	•	(,,	·	-,-
by operating activities:								
Depreciation expense				130		15,359		15,489
Decrease (increase) in assets:								
Increase in receivables, net		(8,352)		(2,280)		(5,848)		(16,480)
Increase in inventories						(433)		(433)
Decrease (increase) in prepaid items				448		(369)		79
Increase (decrease) in liabilities		(000)		4 477		(4.4.007)		(40.400)
Increase (decrease) in accounts and other payables		(608)		1,477		(14,037)		(13,168)
Increase (decrease) in accrued liabilities Increase (decrease) in accrued expenses		481		(198) (402)		(1,326) 637		(1,043) 235
Increase in accrued payroll and related expenses				(402)		3,189		3,189
Increase in due to/from other governments		97				3,109		97
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$	(13,775)	\$	318,171	\$	(71,404)	\$	232,992
The cash provided (assa) by operating activities	Ψ	(10,110)	Ψ	010,171	Ψ	(11,404)	Ψ	202,332
Supplemental disclosures of noncash investing and capital								
related financing activities	•		_		•		_	
Interest capitalized on loan	\$		\$		\$	1,349	\$	1,349

STATE OF DELAWARE STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS JUNE 30, 2006

	Pe	ension Trust Funds	 tment Trust Funds	Agency Funds			
Assets			 				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	6,806	\$ 12	\$	27,634		
Receivables:							
Employer contributions		6,517					
Member contributions		2,156					
Other receivables			29		26,360		
Investments, at fair value:							
Domestic fixed income		1,095,748	5,520				
Domestic equities		1,701,643	8,572				
Pooled equity & fixed income		2,011,593	10,134				
Alternative investments		771,330	3,886				
Short term investments		75,723	380		25,564		
Foreign equities		823,972	 4,151				
Total assets		6,495,488	 32,684		79,558		
Liabilities							
Accounts payable					79,558		
Benefits payable		910			-,		
Accrued administrative expenses		247					
Total liabilities		1,157			79,558		
		1,101	 		7 0,000		
Net Assets							
Assets held in trust for pension benefits							
and pool participants	\$	6,494,331	\$ 32,684	\$			

STATE OF DELAWARE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

	-	Pension Trust Funds	Investment Trust Funds			
Additions						
Contributions:						
Employer contributions	\$	178,035				
Transfer of assets from outside the system		2,982	\$	5,589		
Member contributions		47,451				
Other		23				
Total contributions		228,491		5,589		
Investments:		07.404				
Investment earnings		87,484		441		
Net increase in fair value of investments		635,411		2,825		
Total investment earnings		722,895		3,266		
Less investment manager/advisor/custody fees		(19,013)		(97)		
Less investment administrative expenses		(373)		(1)		
Net investment earnings		703,509		3,168		
Total additions		932,000		8,757		
Deductions						
Transfer of assets outside the system		2,478				
Pension payments		326,325				
Refunds of contributions to members		3,198				
Group life payments		4,928				
Administrative expenses		4,817				
Total deductions		341,746				
Change in net assets		590,254		8,757		
Net assets - beginning of year		5,904,077		23,927		
Net assets - end of year	\$	6,494,331	\$	32,684		

STATE OF DELAWARE COMBINING STATEMENT OF NET ASSETS COMPONENT UNITS JUNE 30, 2006 (Expressed in Thousands)

ASSETS	Delaware State Housing Authority		Diamond State Port orporation	Deve	verfront elopment poration		elaware State niversity	Edu	OTCC * cational ndation	(elaware Charter Schools	Co	All mponent Units Total
Current assets:													
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 90	\$	4,161	\$	5,830	\$	25,822	\$	13	\$	14,515	\$	50,431
Cash and cash equivalents - restricted	40.544		7,132		203		000		0.000		510		7,845
Investments Investments - restricted	40,511						326		2,300 3,472				43,137 3,472
Accounts and other receivables, net	21,634		3,046		150		4,157		0, 2		75		29,062
Loans and notes receivable, net	13,813												13,813
Inventories	0.540		489		50								489
Prepaid items Deferred bond issuance costs	2,542 403		818		53								3,413 403
Other current assets							7,919		10		43		7,972
Total current assets	78,993		15,646		6,236		38,224		5,795		15,143		160,037
Noncurrent assets:													
Long-term investments	180,648				4,740								185,388
Long-term investments - restricted Accounts and other receivables, net	3,674				9,899		17,815		61				27,775 3,674
Loans and notes receivable, net	427,648				1,288		387						429,323
Capital assets - non-depreciable	5,621		26,087		61,443		17,279				1,172		111,602
Capital assets - depreciable, net	17,046		138,452		25,626		153,111				37,048		371,283
Deferred bond issuance costs	5,241						192		2.765				5,433
Other restricted assets Other noncurrent assets					2,709		4,055		2,765		438		2,765 7,202
Total noncurrent assets	639,878		164,539		105,705	_	192,839		2,826	-	38,658	_	1,144,445
Total assets	718,871		180,185		111,941		231,063		8,621		53,801		1,304,482
	-												
LIABILITIES													
Current liabilities:	. ====												.= ===
Accounts payable Accrued liabilities	4,722 798		204 1,839		2,217 177		9,268 3,914				1,094 4,754		17,505 11,482
Deferred revenue	115		123		75		0,014				2		315
Current portion - capital leases											12		12
Compensated absences	14										48		62
Escrow deposits Notes payable	3,532		11,433		2		152				106		108 15.117
Current portion of revenue bonds	12,309		11,433		240		1.410						13,117
Current portion of other long-term debt					632		481				1,073		2,186
Total current liabilities	21,490	_	13,599		3,343	_	15,225			_	7,089		60,746
Noncurrent liabilities:													
Compensated absences	860						4,684				598		6,142
Escrow deposits	27,031												27,031
Notes payable	509		36,398				1,167						38,074
Revenue bonds Long-term debt	416,876				4,500 8,856		62,912				28,366		484,288 37,222
Other noncurrent liabilities	437				0,030		1,399				36		1,872
Total noncurrent liabilities	445,713		36,398		13,356		70,162				29,000		594,629
Total liabilities	467,203		49,997		16,699		85,387				36,089		655,375
NET ASSETS													
Invested in capital assets,													
net of related debt Restricted	22,668		116,708		72,841		110,718				9,748		332,683
Federal and state regulations	168,258						3,005		6,308				177,571
Bond covenants	29,995												29,995
Capital projects			7,132		9,749		12,835				=0.4		29,716
Other Unrestricted	7,011 23,736		6,348		12,652		12,094 7,024		2,313		724 7,240		19,829 59,313
Total net assets	\$ 251,668	\$	130,188	\$	95,242	\$	145,676	\$	8,621	\$	17,712	\$	649,107
i otal not assets	Ψ 201,000	Ψ	130,100	Ψ	33,272	Ψ	170,010	Ψ	J,UZ I	Ψ	11,112	Ψ	0-70,107

^{*} Fiscal year end December 31, 2005

STATE OF DELAWARE COMBINING STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES COMPONENT UNITS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands)

				Program Revenues				
	Expenses		Charges for Services		Operating Grants and Contributions		Capital Grants and Contributions	
Component Units:								
Delaware State Housing Authority	\$	72,094	\$	28,916	\$	46,471	\$	1,189
Diamond State Port Corporation		32,752		30,979				15,710
Riverfront Development Corporation		7,195		1,606		8,627		15,078
Delaware State University		84,765		36,718		20,537		7,540
Delaware Technical & Community								
College (DTCC) Educational Foundation		708		375		609		
Delaware Charter Schools		57,918		620		5,421		1,123
Total component units	\$	255,432	\$	99,214	\$	81,665	\$	40,640

General Revenues

Unrestricted payments from primary governments Investment earnings (loss) Gain (Loss) on sale of assets Miscellaneous

Total general revenues

Change in net assets

Net assets - beginning of year (as restated)

Net assets - end of year

^{*} Fiscal year ended December 31, 2005

Net (Expense) Revenue and Changes in Net Assets

Delaware State Housing Authority	Diamond State Port Corporation	Riverfront Development Corporation	Delaware * State University	DTCC * Educational Foundation	Delaware Charter Schools	Totals
\$ 4,482	\$ 13,937	\$ 18,116	\$ (19,970)	\$ 276	\$ (50,754)	\$ 4,482 13,937 18,116 (19,970) 276 (50,754) (33,913)
6,326	551 (2,311) 396_	597	27,857 2,307 (1,452)	267	53,718 491 380	81,575 10,539 (2,311) (676)
6,326	(1,364)	597	28,712	267	54,589	89,127
10,808	12,573	18,713	8,742	543	3,835	55,214
240,860	117,615	76,529	136,934	8,078	13,877	593,893
\$ 251,668	\$ 130,188	\$ 95,242	\$ 145,676	\$ 8,621	\$ 17,712	\$ 649,107

NOTE 1 SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The accompanying financial statements of the State of Delaware (the State) have been prepared in conformity with Accounting Principles Generally Accepted in the United States (GAAP) as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

(a) Reporting Entity

The accompanying financial statements present the State's primary government and include all funds, elected officials, departments and organizations, bureaus, boards, commissions, and authorities that make up the State's legal entity. The State's 19 local school districts, which are not legally separate, are included in the reporting entity of the primary government. The DelDOT enterprise fund, which includes the Transportation Trust Fund and the Delaware Transit Corporation, is also included in the reporting entity of the primary government. The State's reporting entity is also comprised of its component units, entities for which the State is considered to be financially accountable. Fiduciary funds, although legally separate entities, are in substance part of the State's operations. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that such are legally separate from the State.

Financial accountability is defined in GASB Statement No.14, "The Financial Reporting Entity", as amended by GASB Statement No. 39 "Determining Whether Certain Organizations Are Component Units." The State is financially accountable for legally separate organizations if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's board and (1) it is able to impose its will on that organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the State. The State may also be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the State, regardless of whether the organization has a separately elected governing board, a governing board appointed by a higher level of government, or a jointly appointed board.

Discretely Presented Component Units

The following component units are entities that are legally separate from the State, but are financially accountable to the State for reporting purposes or whose relationship with the State is such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The component unit's column of the basic financial statements includes the financial data of these entities. Except for the Delaware Technical and Community College Educational Foundation, which has a fiscal year end of December 31, 2005, each discretely presented component unit has a June 30, 2006 fiscal year end.

Delaware State Housing Authority

The Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA) is a public corporation whose Director is appointed by and reports directly to the Governor of the State. The Authority administers the role of providing affordable housing as a key aspect of State policy. The Authority's relationship with the State is such that exclusion of the Authority from the State's basic financial statements would cause the statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Authority is authorized, among other things, to (1) make mortgage, construction and other loans to not-for-profit and limited for-profit housing sponsors, (2) make loans to mortgage lenders, requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for making newly qualified residential mortgage loans, (3) purchase qualified mortgage loans from mortgage lenders, and (4) apply for and receive assistance and subsidies under programs from the Federal Government and others.

Diamond State Port Corporation

The Diamond State Port Corporation (DSPC) was organized as a body corporate and politic constituting a public instrumentality of the State. The DSPC is empowered to operate, improve and maintain the Port of Wilmington and related facilities. The Governor appoints the 8 of the 15 members of the board of directors, with the advice and consent of the Senate. The DSPC's relationship with the State is such that exclusion of the DSPC from the State's basic financial statements would cause the statements to be misleading or incomplete.

Riverfront Development Corporation

The Riverfront Development Corporation (RDC) was formed to plan, develop and manage programs and projects intended to foster economic development along the Brandywine and Christina Rivers. The Governor appoints 7 of the 18 board members; however, seven of the remaining eleven directors consist of the Governor and six State officials. Authorization by the State's Budget Director and Controller General is required before funds of the RDC may be expended.

Delaware State University

Delaware State University (DSU) is a public institution of higher education. Funding is primarily through State appropriations. State appropriations without restrictions as to use by the University are reported in general revenue. Additional funding is derived from tuition, federal grants, private donations and grants. The Board of Trustees is comprised of 15 members, 8 appointed by the Governor of Delaware and 7 elected by the Trustees. The President of the University and the Governor of the State of Delaware serve as ex-officio members of the Board.

Delaware Technical and Community College Educational Foundation

The Delaware Technical and Community College Educational Foundation (DTCC Foundation) is a fiduciary-type component unit of Delaware Technical and Community College, which is part of the primary government. The DTCC Foundation was established on November 13, 1968 by a trust agreement. On April 20, 1999, the Foundation restated the trust document incorporating all previous amendments to the previous trust document. The trust agreement stipulates that the activities of the DTCC Foundation be limited to such educational purposes that come under Section 501(c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code. Activities include, but are not limited to, making contributions, gifts or grants, or otherwise rendering financial aid and assistance by direct payments to the Delaware Technical and Community College (DTCC) and providing financial assistance to qualified students. The DTCC Foundation has a fiscal year end of December 31, 2005.

Delaware Charter Schools

Delaware Charter Schools are public schools funded primarily through State appropriations. Additional funding is derived from federal grants passed through from the primary government, private donations and funds received from local school districts on a tax portion per child basis. Charter schools are each managed by a board of directors, which operate independently, under a charter granted by the State Department of Education with the approval of the State Board of Education. Charters are granted for an initial period of three years and renewable every five years thereafter. Financial information for Delaware Charter Schools is presented in the aggregate as they are individually immaterial.

Complete financial statements for each of the discretely presented component units may be obtained from their respective administrative offices or from the Office of the Auditor of Accounts, The Townsend Building, Suite #1, 401 Federal Street, Dover, and DE 19901.

Related Organizations

Officials of the State's primary government appoint a voting majority of the governing board of the Delaware Solid Waste Authority. The primary government's accountability for the Authority does not extend beyond making the appointments. The financial activities of the Authority are not included in the State's financial statements.

The Governor appoints eight members of the governing board of the University of Delaware. The remaining 20 members are elected separately. The primary government's accountability does not extend beyond State grants to the University. The financial activities of the University are not included in the State's financial statements.

Jointly Governed Organization

The Delaware River and Bay Authority, a body politic, was created with the intention of advancing the economic growth and development of those areas in the State of Delaware and the State of New Jersey which border the Delaware River and Delaware Bay. The Authority is governed by 12 commissioners: six appointed by the State of Delaware and six appointed by the State of New Jersey. The Authority is autonomous from a day-to-day operations perspective and neither State is obligated for the Authority's debt. The Authority is not included in these financial statements as the State of Delaware has no ongoing financial interest.

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net assets and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the primary government and its component units. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support. Likewise, the primary government is separately presented from certain legally separate component units for which the State is financially accountable.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment is offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items properly excluded among program revenues are reported as general revenues.

Separate fund financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual proprietary funds are reported in separate columns in the fund financial statements.

(b) Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Agency funds reported as part of the fiduciary fund financial statements are custodial in nature and do not

present results of operations and, therefore, do not have a measurement of focus. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Private-sector standards of accounting and financial reporting issued prior to December 1, 1989 are generally followed in both the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements to the extent that those standards do not conflict with or contradict guidance of the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. Governments also have the option of following subsequent private-sector guidance for their business-type activities and enterprise funds, subject to this same limitation. The State has elected not to follow subsequent private-sector guidance.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the State's enterprise operations and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes.

Intrafund transactions between the primary government and component units are reported as operating or capital grants as appropriate for restricted amounts. Unrestricted amounts are reported as general revenue as payments from the primary government.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the government considers all revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

Taxes, grants, fees, sales, rents, and interest income associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been

recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the State. Revenue related to expenditure driven grants is recognized when the qualifying expenditures have been incurred and all other grant requirements have been met.

Governmental Funds

The State reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund - The general fund is the State's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources obtained and used for those services traditionally provided by a state government, which are not required to be accounted for in other funds. These services include, among others, education, and health and social services.

Federal Fund - The federal fund accounts for all activities relating to the State's federal grant programs.

Local School District Fund - The local school district fund accounts for activities relating to the State's local school districts funded by locally raised real estate taxes and other revenue.

Capital Projects Fund - Transactions related to resources obtained and used for the acquisition or construction of major capital facilities (other than those financed by proprietary and fiduciary funds), are accounted for in the Capital Projects Fund. Such resources are derived principally from proceeds of general obligation bond issues, federal grants, and operating transfers from the General Fund.

Proprietary Funds

Proprietary Funds are used to account for those activities which are financed and operated in a manner similar to private business enterprises. The costs of providing services to the general public on a continuing basis are financed by or recovered primarily through user charges.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from non-operating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Unemployment Fund, Lottery Fund and DelDOT fund are charges to customers for sales and services.

The Lottery recognizes revenue from on-line games the day of the drawing. Revenue from the sale of instant tickets is recognized when the book has been activated and 85% of the related prizes of an activated book are paid. Revenue from video lottery sales is recognized, net of prizes paid, at the time the public plays the game.

Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

The State reports the following major proprietary funds:

DelDOT Fund- The DelDOT fund accounts for the activities relating to the operation of the State's Department of Transportation, including the Delaware Transportation Authority.

Unemployment Fund - The unemployment fund accounts for the activities relating to the State's Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund.

Lottery Fund - The lottery fund accounts for the activities relating to the Lottery program.

Fiduciary Funds

The accounts of the pension and investment trust funds are reported using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and are maintained on the accrual basis of accounting. For pension trust funds, employee contributions are recognized as revenue in the period in which the employee services are performed. Employer contributions are recognized when due and the employer has made a formal commitment to provide the contributions. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with the terms of each plan.

The State reports the following fiduciary funds:

Agency Funds - Agency funds are custodial in nature and do not involve measurement of the results of operations. They account for the receipt of various taxes, deposits, deductions, and certain property collected by the State, acting in the capacity of an agent, and for the distribution to other governmental units or designated beneficiaries.

Pension Trust Funds - The Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System (DPERS) is a public employee retirement system, which covers substantially all State employees. The DPERS is a legally separate entity; however, as it provides services and benefits almost exclusively to the primary government, the DPERS is considered a fiduciary fund and is shown in the financial statements as part of the primary government as a pension trust fund. Pension trust funds account for transactions, assets, liabilities and net assets available for plan benefits. (Note 14) The financial report of DPERS for the year ended June 30, 2006 may be obtained by writing to the State Board of Pension Trustees and Office of the Pensions, McArdle Building, and Suite #1, 860 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, DE 19904-2402.

Investment Trust Funds - Investment trust funds are used to account for external investment pools where a government commingles the monies of more than one legally separate entity and invests, on the participants' behalf, in an investment portfolio; one or more of the participants is not part of the sponsor's reporting entity. The investment trust fund accounts for the transactions, assets, liabilities and fund equity for the Delaware Public Employee Retirement System's external investment pool (Note 14).

Implementation of Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements

In November 2003, the GASB issued Statement No. 42, "Accounting and Financial Reporting for Impairment of Capital Assets and for Insurance Recoveries", effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2004. This standard had no material impact on the State's financial position.

In December 2004, the GASB issued Statement No. 46, "Net Assets Restricted by Enabling Legislation - an amendment of GASB Statement No. 34", which clarifies the meaning of a legally enforceable enabling legislation restriction for the purpose of disclosing the portion of total nets assets restricted by such legislation. A legally enforceable enabling legislation restriction is one that a party external to a government – such as citizens, public interest groups, or the judiciary – can compel a government to honor. Statement No. 46 is effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2005. The State's Budget Reserve Account is considered a legislative restriction at June 30, 2006 (see Fund Equity under section (c) Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity below.)

(c) Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

Deposits and investments

All highly liquid investments with maturities of three months or less when purchased are considered to be cash equivalents. For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, restricted cash is considered to be cash equivalents. Investment securities with maturities of greater than one year are reported as long-term investments.

Investment securities are stated at quoted market prices, except that investment securities with a remaining maturity at time of purchase of one year or less are stated at cost or amortized cost (Note 2). Investment securities with remaining maturities of greater than one year are identified as long-term investments.

The State presents its deposits and investments in accordance with GASB Statement No. 40 – "Deposit and Investment Risk Disclosures", an amendment to GASB Statement No. 3, "Deposits with Financial Institutions, Investments (including repurchase agreements) and Reverse Repurchase Agreements". This standard requires that state and local government, including colleges and universities, disclose essential risk information about deposits and investments. The disclosure

requirements cover four main areas; credit risk, interest rate and maturity, interest rate sensitivity and foreign exchange exposure.

Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans). All trade and property tax receivables, including those for the component units, are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles and refunds (Note 3).

Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at cost using the first-in/first-out (FIFO) method. Inventories of governmental funds are recorded as expenditures when consumed rather than when purchased. Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Restricted Assets

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the State's policy to use restricted resources first, and then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

The Delaware State Lottery's mandatory deposit with the Multi-State Lottery and the annuities for future installment prize payments are recorded as restricted assets, as are any assets of the Delaware State University, the Diamond State Port Corporation and the Riverfront Development Corporation that are subject to external restrictions.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment, and infrastructure assets (which are normally immovable and of value only to the State, such as roads, bridges, sidewalks, and similar items), are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements, the proprietary funds and component units.

Capital assets are defined by the State as assets with estimated useful lives in excess of one year at the date of acquisition. Such assets are recorded at historical cost if purchased or constructed, or estimated historical cost if the original cost is not determinable. Donated capital assets are recorded at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

All land and buildings are capitalized, regardless of cost. Equipment and vehicles are capitalized when the cost of individual items exceeds \$25,000. Building and land improvements are capitalized when the cost of the project exceeds \$100,000. Infrastructure and software are capitalized when the costs of individual items or

projects exceed \$1 million. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized.

The State possesses certain capital assets that have not been capitalized and depreciated, because the assets cannot be reasonably valued and/or the assets have inexhaustible useful lives. These assets include works of art and historical treasures, such as statues, monuments, historical documents, paintings, forts, miscellaneous capitol-related artifacts and furnishings. These assets are held for public exhibition, education or research in furtherance of public service rather than financial gain; they are protected, kept unencumbered, cared for and preserved; and they are subject to an organizational policy that requires the proceeds from sales of collection items to be used to acquire other items for collections.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed. Property, plant, and equipment of the primary government is depreciated using the straight line method over the following estimated useful lives:

	Primary Government	Component Units
Asset	<u>Years</u>	<u>Years</u>
Buildings and Building Improvements	40	15 - 75
Land Improvements	20	N/A
Furniture and Equipment	3 - 10	3 - 40
Vehicles	7	N/A
Software	5	N/A

The State has elected to use the "modified approach" to account for certain infrastructure assets. Under this process, the State does not record depreciation expense nor are amounts capitalized in connection with improvements to these assets, unless the improvements expand the capacity or efficiency of an asset. Utilization of this approach requires the State to: 1) commit to maintaining and preserving affected assets at or above a condition level established by the State, 2) maintain an inventory of the assets and perform periodic condition assessments to ensure that the condition level is being maintained, and 3) make annual estimates of the amounts that must be expended to maintain and preserve assets at the predetermined condition levels. Roads and bridges maintained by the Department of Transportation are accounted for using the modified approach.

Compensated Absences

It is the State's policy to permit employees to accumulate earned but unused vacation and sick pay benefits. In the governmental fund financial statements,

liabilities for compensated absences are accrued when they are considered "due and payable" and recorded in the fund only for separations or transfers that occur before year-end. In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, the State has accrued a liability for compensated absences, recognizing the obligation to make payments.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund statement of net assets. Bond premiums and discounts, as well as issuance costs, are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are legally restricted by outside parties for a specific purpose.

The State Constitution provides that certain excess unencumbered budgetary General Funds at the end of a fiscal year must be placed in a reserve account (the "Budget Reserve Account"). This account, designed to provide a cushion against unanticipated deficits, may not exceed 5% of the estimated General Fund revenue for the ensuing fiscal year. Total funding of the Budget Reserve Account was \$175.4 million at June 30, 2006. In the government-wide financial statements, restricted net assets represent balances that are subject to external restrictions or were created by enabling legislation. Per the Delaware Constitution, the General Assembly, by three-fifths vote of the members elected to each House, may appropriate from the Budget Reserve Account. Should the State attempt to use this reserve for other purposes, such could be challenged by citizens.

(d) Grants

Federal grants and assistance awards made on the basis of entitlement periods are recorded as intergovernmental receivables when entitlement occurs. All other federal

reimbursement type grants are recorded as accounts receivable when the related expenditures or expenses are recognized. Related revenue is recorded subject to availability. Amounts not collected within 60 days of fiscal year end are recorded as Deferred Revenue. In addition to monetary transactions, Federal grants also include non-monetary transactions related to food stamps.

(e) Litigation Revenue

In 1997, several states began litigation against defendant tobacco product manufacturers to recover certain amounts the states expended to provide health care to the users of tobacco products. In 1998, a settlement was reached which provided that the states cease litigation against the manufacturers. As part of the Master Settlement Agreement, certain manufacturers agreed to remit periodic payments to the states until 2025. Delaware's share of the estimated \$200 billion settlement amounted to \$774.5 million. Amounts to be remitted are calculated based on a variety of specific settlement provisions. Future tobacco product sales are one key factor used in determining periodic payment amounts. A receivable of \$12.1 million has been recorded pursuant to the settlement. The Master Settlement agreement receipts of \$23.1 million are recorded in the General Fund as part of "other" revenue and as Miscellaneous general revenue on the Government-wide Statement of Activities. Expenditures of monies received under the Master Settlement Agreement are authorized by legislation and are dedicated to health care and related programs.

NOTE 2 CASH, INVESTMENTS AND RESTRICTED ASSETS

The Cash Management Policy Board: The policy for the investment of State funds is the responsibility of the Cash Management Policy Board (the Board). The Board, created by State law, establishes policies for, and the terms, conditions, and other matters relating to, the investment of all money belonging to the State except money in the DPERS and money held under the State deferred compensation program.

Investment Guidelines and Management.

The State's Cash Management Policy categorizes all cash and special purpose funds for which the State is financially accountable as follows:

- A. Cash Accounts: Cash accounts divide the State's available cash into three parts:
 - Collection and Disbursement Accounts: The State maintains an amount of cash in its general collection and disbursement accounts sufficient to meet its outstanding obligations.
 - 2) Cash and Liquidity Accounts: The majority of the State's cash balance available for investment is maintained in the cash and liquidity accounts. These accounts will be managed and invested by investment managers, selected by the Board through competitive bid, in order to maximize the

return to the State while, at the same time, providing for safety of principal and sufficient liquidity for the State to meet its cash needs. The State will manage its short-term (12- to 18-month) investments to ensure sufficient liquidity and prevent their premature sale for the purpose of covering expenditures. Short-term investments should mature at face value in sufficient amounts to meet any needs.

- 3) Reserve Cash (Intermediate) Account: To the extent cash is not expected to be needed on short notice, the Board will direct the funding of a third part. This fund shall be managed and invested by an investment manager or managers, selected by the Board after a competitive bid, in order to maximize the return on said money to the State while providing for the safety of principal. The State will manage its intermediate investments to ensure they are made under circumstances and in amounts in which the State would not be forced to liquidate them at a loss.
- B. Special Purpose Accounts. There are two primary types of Special Purpose Accounts:
 - 1) Endowment Accounts: Endowment accounts consist of funds set-aside for specified purposes.
 - 2) Authority Accounts: The State's Authorities (State Agencies, Local School Districts and Component Units) maintain a variety of fund types, including various operating funds, bond funds and debt service reserve funds.

The investment guidelines, adopted by the Board provide, among other things, that no more than 10% of the entire portfolio may be invested in obligations of any one issuer other than the U.S. Government. Investments may be made only in fixed income instruments with maturities of up to five years in certain circumstances. The State's Cash Management Policy is available on the Internet at http://www.state.de.us/treasurer/default.shtml.

Custodial Credit Risk

Collateralization Requirements: All State deposits are required by law to be collateralized by direct obligations of, or obligations which are guaranteed by, the United States of America or other suitable obligations as determined by the Board, unless the Board shall find such collateralization not in the best interest of the State. The Board has determined that certificates of deposit and time deposits must be collateralized, unless the bank issuing the certificate has assets of not less than \$5 billion and is rated not lower than "B" by Fitch, Inc. Bank Watch. The Board has also determined that State demand deposits need not be collateralized provided that any bank that holds these funds has had for the last two years, a return on average assets of 0.5% or greater and an average equity-capital ratio of at least 1:20. If the

bank does not meet the above criteria, collateral must consist of one or more of the following:

- (a) U.S. Government securities;
- (b) U.S. Government agency securities;
- (c) Federal Home Loan Board letters of credit;
- (d) State of Delaware securities; or
- (e) Securities of a political subdivision of the State with a Moody's Investors Service rating of "A" or better.

Additionally, the bank must ensure that those securities pledged as collateral have a market value equal to or greater than 102% of the ledger balance(s) in the account(s) each day and ensure that securities pledged are identified as held in the State's name and are segregated on the bank's records.

At June 30, 2006, the financial institutions maintaining the State's investment pool satisfied the criteria listed above and the investments managed by those institutions did not require collateralization.

Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits, short-term money market funds and other deposits held by financial institutions, generally with a maturity of three months or less when purchased. Cash and cash equivalents are reported as deposits.

Cash and cash equivalents, as reported on the statement of net assets, may be under the control of the State Treasurer or other administrative bodies as determined by the Cash Management Policy Board. All cash deposited with the State Treasurer by State organizations is maintained by the Treasurer in various pooled investment funds (State Investment Pool). The State Treasurer invests the deposited cash, including the cash float in short-term securities and other investments.

Primary Government

Deposits

At June 30, 2006, the carrying value and the bank balances of the State's deposits were \$686,916,000 and \$790,458,000 respectively. Of the bank balances, \$63,416,000 is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and/or collateralized with securities held by the State or by its agent in the State's name. \$517,452,000 is uninsured and uncollateralized. The remaining \$209,590,000 represents unemployment insurance taxes collected from Delaware employers that are held in escrow by the U.S. Treasury. (Disclosures relating to \$6,818,000 of Cash, which is excluded above, and all Investments of the Delaware Public Employees Retirement System (DPERS) are found on pages 56-62.)

Investments

The table below provides information about the custodial credit risks associated with the State's investments. The investments disclosed below are uninsured, unregistered, and the securities are held by the counterparty or by its trust department or agent but not in the State's name.

Primary Government Investments

(Expressed in Thousands)

Investment Type	Fair Value			
Commercial Paper	\$	73,234		
U.S. Government Agency Securities		74,017		
Corporate Obligations		395,442		
Government Agency Bonds and Notes		457,643		
Municipal Bonds		122,119		
Certificates of Deposit		76,431		
Other Pooled Investments		9,055		
Private Placements		72,330		
TOTAL	\$	1,280,271		

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates of debt investments will adversely affect the value of an investment. Although the State's Cash Management Policy does not limit total portfolio maturities, it provides maximum maturity restrictions for each of the investment account types as described below.

Cash Account The maximum maturity for any investment at the time of purchase for the Cash Account shall be one year.

Liquidity Accounts The maximum maturity for any investment at the time of purchase shall be two years for the Liquidity Accounts.

Reserve Cash (Intermediate) Account The maximum maturity for any investment at the time of purchase shall be ten years. The maximum average maturity of the portfolio shall be seven years.

Endowment Accounts The maximum maturity for any investment at the time of purchase shall be ten years. The maximum average maturity of the portfolio shall be seven years. The Board shall consider tailoring maturity restrictions to meet specific purposes for endowment accounts to be established in the future.

Authority Operating, Bond and Debt Service Reserve Fund Accounts Maturity Restrictions: The maximum maturity for any investment at the time of purchase shall be ten years, except when prudent to match a specific investment instrument with a known specific future liability, in which case the maturity limitation shall match the maturity of the corresponding liability.

The following schedule presents a listing of directly held bonds and short-term investments and related maturity schedule.

State of Delaware Investment Maturity

(Expressed in Thousands)

	Investment Maturities (in years)									
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less than 1	1 - 5	6 - 10	Over 10					
1) Fixed Income:										
A) U.S. Government										
U.S. Government Treasuries,										
Notes, Bonds	\$ 60,281	\$ 58,665	\$ 1,616							
U.S. Government Agency	566,584	291,929	240,479	\$ 34,176						
B) Mortgage Backed										
Government Pass-Through	29,108	15,217	6,137	2,756	\$ 4,998					
C) Collateralized Mortgage										
Obligations										
Government CMO's	7,841		4,623		3,218					
D) Corporate	,-		,		-, -					
Corporate Bonds	265,582	171,197	86,170	1,691	6,524					
Corporate Asset Backed	118,789	38,157	53,187	,	27,445					
Private Placements	71,146	58,362	12,784							
E) Municipals	120,941	13,116	58,164	26,971	22,690					
F) Pooled Investments	30,693	30,693								
G) Non-U.S. Fixed Income										
Developed Markets										
Corporate	23,947	10,964	12,983							
2) Short Term										
Commercial Paper	168,604	168,604								
Certificate of Deposit	18,592	18,592								
Treasury Bills	14,703	14,703								
Agencies	16,935	16,935								
Total Invested Assets	\$1,513,746	\$1,513,746 \$907,134 \$476,143		\$65,594	64,875					

Credit Risk

Credit Risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The State's Investment Pool follows the Cash Management Policy by investing only in securities authorized in the policy for reducing investment credit risk. The State's general investment policy for credit risk is to apply the prudent–person rule. Investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital and, in general, avoid speculative investments.

In addition, the Cash Management Policy Board guidelines limits investments in commercial paper, senior long-term debt, and corporate bonds to the following ratings issued by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations:

Investment	Standard & Poor's	Moody's
Commercial Paper	A-1	P-1
Senior Long-Term Debt	Α	Α
Corporate Bonds	AA	Aa
Mortgage Backed Securities *	AAA	

^{*}Limitation of no more than 20% of total managed portfolio

Additionally, the State has multiple non-rated/pooled accounts which represent immaterial amounts when treated individually. The Cash Management Policy Board permits the types of investments which are held in these accounts.

The schedule below presents the credit risk characteristics of the State's investments as of June 30, 2006.

State of Delaware Credit Risk - Quality Ratings (Expressed in Thousands)

	\$ 225,038	\$ 60,281 341,546				
	\$,	. ,				
	\$,	. ,				
	\$,	. ,				
	\$,	341,546				
	40.004					
	40.004					
	13,831	15,277				
	7,841					
		78,239	\$ 143,005	\$ 28,152	\$ 5,308	\$ 10,879
		76,336	16,337	10,122	15,994	
		14,113	52,631		4,401	
		100,411	7,872	2,005	1,511	9,143
					8,456	22,236
			23,947			
		61,007			102,552	5,045
		4,402	6,079	2,597	3,885	1,629
4,703						
	16,935					
4,703	\$ 263,645	\$751,612	\$ 249,871	\$ 42,876	\$ 142,107	\$ 48,932
	 	4,703 16,935	78,239 76,336 14,113 100,411 61,007 4,402 4,703	78,239 \$143,005 76,336 16,337 14,113 52,631 100,411 7,872 23,947 61,007 4,402 6,079 4,703	78,239 \$143,005 \$28,152 76,336 16,337 10,122 14,113 52,631 100,411 7,872 2,005 23,947 61,007 4,402 6,079 2,597	78,239 \$143,005 \$28,152 \$5,308 76,336 16,337 10,122 15,994 14,113 52,631 4,401 100,411 7,872 2,005 1,511 8,456 23,947 61,007 102,552 4,402 6,079 2,597 3,885

^{*}TSY = Treasury

Derivatives

The State's cash management prohibits investment in derivatives.

^{**} AGY = Agency which represents securities issued by government -sponsored enterprises that are not rated, but have an implied but not explicit guarantee from the federal government.

^{***} NR = Non-Rated Pooled accounts

Securities Lending

In accordance with a contract between the State of Delaware and its custodian and trustee, the Bank of New York (BONY), the State participates in a securities lending program. State statues neither specifically authorize nor prohibit the lending of the State's securities.

BONY, acting as lending agent, lends the State's equity, debt, and money market securities for cash, securities, or letter-of-credit collateral. Collateral is required at 102% of the fair value of the securities loaned. Collateral is marked-to market daily. If the collateral falls below guidelines for the fair value of the securities loaned, additional collateral is obtained. Cash collateral is invested by the lending agent in accordance with investment guidelines per the contract. The lending agent cannot pledge or sell securities collateral unless the borrower defaults.

As of June 30, 2006 the State's credit exposure to individual borrowers was limited because the amounts the State owed the borrowers exceeded the amounts the borrowers owed the State. The Treasurer's contract with the lending agent requires the agent to indemnify the State if the borrowers fail to return the underlying securities and the collateral is inadequate to replace the loaned securities or if the borrowers fail to pay income distributions on the loaned securities.

All securities loans at June 30, 2006 could be terminated immediately by either the lending agent or the borrower. The duration of the investments in the pool at June 30, 2006 was 536 days, on average.

As of June 30, 2006 the fair value of loaned securities was \$127.9 million; the fair value of the associated collateral was \$130.6 million.

Securities lending transactions at June 30, 2006 are as follows (Expressed in Thousands):

	FAIR VALUE
	OF UNDERLYING
TYPES OF SECURITIES LENT:	SECURITIES
US Government Agency Securities	\$49,434
US Government Agency Bonds and Notes	50,878
Corporate Bonds	5,356
Corporate Asset Backed Securities	4,252
Private Placements	158
Fixed Income - Corporate	3,065
Treasury Bills	14,703
TOTAL	\$127,846

COLLATERAL RECEIVED:	FAIR VALUE
Corporate Bonds	\$30,140
Corporate Asset Backed Securities	28,206
Certificates of Deposit	28,641
Mutual Funds	24,541
Bank Notes *	19,093
	\$130,621

^{*} A note issued by the bank representing its promise to pay a specific sum to the bearer on demand.

The following table presents the maturity of the investments underlying the securities lending transactions should those investments be held to full term:

State of Delaware **Investment Maturity** (Expressed in Thousands)

	_	Investment Maturities (in years)						
Investment Type	Fair Value	Less than 1	1 - 5					
Corporate Bonds	\$30,140		\$30,140					
Corporate Asset Backed Securities	28,206		28,206					
Certificate of Deposit	28,641		28,641					
Mutual Funds	24,541	\$ 24,541						
Bank Notes	19,093		19,093					
Total Invested Assets	\$130,621	\$24,541	\$106,080					

The schedule below represents the credit risk characteristics of the investments held for securities lending as of June 30, 2006:

State of Delaware Credit Risk - Quality Ratings

(Expressed in Thousands)

Investment Type	AAA	AA	Α
Corporate Bonds	\$15,007		\$15,133
Corporate Asset Backed Securities	28,206		
Certificate of Deposit	\$	18,589	10,052
Mutual Funds	24,541		
Bank Notes		19,093	
Total	\$67,754	\$37,682	\$25,185

Investments in Excess of 5 %

The Cash Management Policy provides the following percentage of account limitations, valued at market. Investments due to mature in one business day may be excluded from the computation of said limitations.

- A. U.S. Government-no restrictions.
- B. Government Agency-50% total; 20% in any one agency.
- C. CDs, Time Deposits and Bankers Acceptances-50% total; 10% in any one issuer.
 - 1. Domestic-No additional restrictions.
 - 2. Non-Domestic-25%.
 - 3. Delaware Domiciled-Securities pledged as collateral have a market value equal to or greater than 102% of the ledger balance(s) in the account(s) each day and ensure that securities pledged are identified as held in the State's name and are segregated on the bank's records.
- D. Corporate Debt-50% total; 25% in any one industry; 10% in any one issuer, 10% of any issuer's total outstanding securities.
 - 1. Domestic-No additional restrictions.
 - 2. Non-Domestic-25%; 10% in any one issuer.
- E. Repurchase Agreements-50% total.
- F. Reverse Repurchase Agreements-25% total.
- G. Money Market Funds-25% total; 10% in any one fund except for the Cash Account, which may invest 100% of the Account in the Delaware Local Government Investment Pool (DELGIP) Fund. The Investment Guidelines for the DELGIP Fund are defined in Appendix B of the Policy.

- H. Canadian Treasuries-25% total; 10% in any one agency.
- I. Canadian Agency Securities-25% total; 10% in any one agency.
- J. Municipal Obligations-10% in any one issuer.
- K. Guaranteed Investment Contracts-Permitted where it is prudent to match a specific investment instrument with a known specific future liability, subject to credit quality guidelines for commercial paper and corporate bonds and debentures and with adequate exit provisions in the event of the future downgrade of the issuer.
- L. Mortgage-backed securities-20% total.

At June 30, 2006, the State's investments have met the requirement of all the State's laws and polices, when applicable. The following issuers have investments at fair value in excess of 5% of the investment portfolio at June 30, 2006:

Federal Home Loan Mortgage Corporation	\$331,385,857	22%
Federal National Mortgage Association	251,225,874	17%

Investment Commitments

The State has made no investment commitments as of June 30, 2006.

Foreign Investments/Forward Exchange Contracts

The State does not have a formal policy that limits foreign currency risk. The Non-U.S. Fixed Income securities are debt instruments that are issued by non-domestic organizations and denominated in U.S. dollars, therefore they are not subject to foreign currency risk.

Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System (DPERS or System)

Investment Policy

There are no State statutes limiting allowable investments for the System. The investment decisions are dictated by the prudent person rule and the internal investment policy established by the Pensions Board as outlined below:

- a. maintain a minimum of 20% 25% of total assets of the System in fixed income investments such as bonds and short-term investments (assets with maturity of less than one year);
- b. conduct an ongoing review of prospective risk levels and rates of return available from all classes of assets eligible for investment;
- c. employ a variety of investment managers with demonstrated skills in managing funds through different styles of management with expertise in particular kinds of

- assets such as stocks, bonds, real estate, mortgages, venture capital, money market instruments, currency, or combinations thereof; and
- d. closely monitor the performance of all investment managers not only in relation to specific absolute objectives, but also in relation to other fund managers following similar investment objectives

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006, management of the System believes it has operated in all material respects in accordance with these policies.

Investments

The following schedule is a listing of domestic fixed income and short-term investments and related maturity schedule. The totals presented are derived from the individual assets held by the System as of June 30, 2006. As investment managers may be contractually granted the flexibility to augment their portfolios with investments outside their primary investment classification, these totals may differ from the classification of investment amounts made on the Statement of Plan Assets, which reflects the primary asset class in which the fund manager invests.

Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System (DPERS or System) Investment Maturities (in Years)

(Expressed in Thousands)

	Fair		Less								ı	More
Investment	Value		than 1	1 - 5	ţ	5 - 10	1	0 - 20	2	0 - 30	th	an 30
Financials	\$ 101,6	04	\$ 1,598	\$ 34,008	\$	15,352	\$	12,177	\$	12,971	\$	25,498
Foreign Government	134,4	-65	573	60,738		14,283		33,383		25,488		
Industrials	93,9	05		6,917		29,425		17,283		38,312		1,968
Other Bonds/Bond												
Mutual Funds	89,9	65	10,037	12,320		4,753		4,449		47,756		10,650
Other Revenue Bonds	2,1	33								2,133		
Telephone	30,1	71		5,631		1,925		2,941		19,674		
Transportation	3,4	24				1,035		2,389				
Bonds	71,3	02		20,955		17,752		17,939		14,656		
U.S. Gov't Agencies	147,0	77	39,854	24,650		6,487		14,400		60,219		1,467
Utilities	16,6	808		6,602		7,101		443		2,462		
World Bank	3	77		377								
Discount Commercial												
Paper	2,9	78	2,978									
Other Investments*	641,4	13										
Total	\$ 1,335,4	-22	\$ 55,040	\$ 172,198	\$	98,113	\$	105,404	\$	223,671	\$	39,583

^{*} Assets held in pooled investments -- specific investment maturities not available.

Interest Rate Risk

The State has delegated an investment policy for the System to the Board and its Committees. The Investment Committee sets its own policy, in conjunction with the Board, to manage and review the System's exposure to fluctuating interest rates.

Credit Risk

The System's general investment policy is to apply the prudent-person rule: Investments are made as a prudent person would be expected to act, with discretion and intelligence, to seek reasonable income, preserve capital and, in general, avoid speculative investments. The System has no investment policy that would further limit its investment choices. As of June 30, 2006, the System's fixed income and short-term investments (as noted on previous page) had the following risk characteristics as indicated in the following schedule (expressed in thousands):

Moody's Ratings or Comparable	Percent of Total Fund	Market Value		Callable Amount	Callable Dates
AAA to A	6.30%	\$	389,586	\$ 21,158	Through June 6, 2010
BBB to B	2.70%		166,133	11,774	Through February 1, 2016
CCC to C	0.30%		17,815	34	Through July 19, 2004
Less than C	0.00%				
Not Rated	1.30%		78,954	5,578	Through September 15, 2014
Other Investments*	9.80%		641,413		
Total:	20.40%	\$	1,293,901	\$ 38,544	•

^{*}Assets held in pooled investments – specific investment ratings, callable details not available

Custodial Credit Risk

Of the System's \$6,818,000 cash balance, there are two accounts which are uninsured and uncollateralized. \$688,000 represents pooled deposits held by the State Treasurer's Office. The balance of \$6,130,000 represents pooled deposits in short-term investments held by the Mercantile Safe Deposit & Trust Co., custodian bank as of June 30, 2006. As a result of a request for proposal conducted during the fiscal year, Northern Trust assumed global custody responsibilities as of July 3, 2006.

Investments in Excess of 5% of Net Assets Held in Trust for Pension Benefits

As of June 30, 2006, the System did not hold any individual investments in excess of 5% of the fair value of the System's net assets held in trust for pension benefits. However, the following managers have been allocated investments in excess of 5% of the fair value of the System's net assets held in trust for pension benefits as of June 30, 2006:

Eair Value

	(Expressed in Thousands)					
Mellon Capital Asset Allocation Fund	\$	1,021,305				
Mellon Capital Global Asset Allocation Fund		1,000,422				
Oaktree International Convertibles		493,886				
T. Rowe Price Natural Resource Fund		388,778				
OFI Institutional		360,855				
Lehman Capital - Fixed		355,690				
Mercator Asset Management		334,213				
Loomis-Sayles & Company LP		326,801				

Management Fees

The System paid \$16.6 million in management fees to the venture capital limited partnerships and transition managers for the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006. These fees are netted against investment income.

Investment Commitments

The System has commitments to invest up to an additional \$484 million in venture capital limited partnerships in varying amounts as of June 30, 2006, to be drawn down, as called upon at any time during the term of each partnership, which is usually a ten-year period. Generally, these commitments are self-funding, in that the capital calls are met using cash flows generated by the existing venture capital/limited partnerships as managers in this asset class realize the proceeds of their investments.

Foreign Investments/Forward Exchange Contracts

Foreign investments include equity securities, bonds, and short-term investments. From time to time, the System has entered into forward exchange contracts to sell or purchase certain foreign currencies at specified rates at stated dates. At June 30, 2006, the System did not hold any directly-held open forward exchange contracts.

The following is a listing of the System's foreign assets as of June 30, 2006, excluding foreign-issuer assets valued at \$183.4 million which were U.S. dollar denominated. As a result, totals presented may differ from disclosures made in the Statement of Plan Net Assets, which reflects the primary asset class in which the fund manager invests.

Investment Types

(Expressed in Thousands)

Fair Value in U.S. Dollars

Currency			E	quities	Fixed	Income	Cash		
Australian Dollar	\$	15,389	\$	15,368	\$	-	\$	21	
British Pound Sterling		78,103		78,098				5	
Canadian Dollar		3,465		97		3,368			
Euro Currency		325,538		286,854		36,633		2,051	
Hong Kong Dollar		7,452		5,935		1,517			
Japanese Yen		116,172		88,913		27,275		(16)	
Norwegian Krone		9,427		5,802		3,625			
Singapore Dollar		22,192		20,865		1,278		49	
South Korean Won		1,455		1,455					
Swedish Krona		2,722		2,722					
Swiss Franc		60,242		55,567		3,306		1,369	
Other Investments*		641,629		414,260		227,369			
Total:	\$	1,283,786	\$	975,936	\$	304,371	\$	3,479	

^{*} Assets held in pooled investments -- specific currency exposure not available.

Derivatives

Derivatives are instruments (securities or contracts) whose value is dependent on such things as stock or bond prices, interest rate levels, or currency exchange rates. In June 1994, the Board adopted a formal written policy on the use of derivatives which is reviewed periodically. This policy, as amended was incorporated in the formalized investment policy adopted by the Board during Fiscal Year 2006. Only a few selected managers are permitted to use derivatives. In every case, the types of derivatives used and limits on their use are stated in the manager's contract and are monitored on an ongoing basis. Derivatives serve a variety of useful purposes for the System, including the reduction of foreign exchange risk, the minimization of transaction costs and as a means of implementing value added strategies to enhance returns. So-called "exotic" derivatives are not used. If the use of derivatives in a portfolio strategy results in some leverage, that leverage is never permitted to expose the Fund to a loss greater than the amount committed to that strategy.

The following lists principal categories of derivatives and their uses during the year:

<u>Category</u>	<u>Purpose</u>
Foreign exchange forward contracts	Hedge currency risk of investments denominated in foreign currencies; enhance return
Exchange traded futures contracts	Reduce transaction costs; hedge equity market risk; control fixed income; portfolio duration; enhance return
Exchange traded options contracts	Enhance return; reduce transaction costs
Asset backed securities	Enhance return
Total return equity swaps	Hedge equity market risk exposure

Generally, derivatives are subject both to market risk and counterparty risk. The derivatives utilized by the System typically have no greater risk than their physical counterparts, and in many cases are offset by exposures elsewhere in the portfolio (for example, a short S&P 500 futures contract partially hedging a long position in S&P 500 securities). Counterparty risk, the risk that the "other party" to a contract will default, is managed by utilization of exchange traded futures and options where practical (in which case the futures exchange is the counterparty and guarantees performance) and by careful screening of counterparties where use of exchange traded products is impractical or uneconomical.

Derivative securities are priced and accounted for at their fair value. For exchange traded securities such as futures and options, closing prices from the securities exchanges are used. For fixed income derivatives such as collateralized mortgage obligations (CMOs), commercial pricing services (where available) or bid-side prices from a broker/dealer are used. Foreign exchange contracts are valued at the price at which the transaction could be settled by offset in the forward markets.

The Investment Committee monitors the System's derivative holdings on a regular basis to insure that the derivatives used by the managers of the System will not have a material adverse impact on its financial condition.

Risk and Uncertainty

The plan invests in various investment securities. Investment securities are exposed to various risks such as interest rate, market, and credit risks. Due to the level of risk inherent in investment securities, it is possible that changes in the values of investment securities will occur in the near term and those changes could affect the amounts reported in the Statement of Plan Net Assets.

The actuarial accrued plan liabilities are measured based on assumptions pertaining to the interest rates, inflation rates and employee demographic behavior in future years. While these assumptions have been chosen after review of past history of the

covered participants, it is likely that future experience will not exactly conform to these assumptions. To the extent that actual experience deviates from these assumptions, the emerging liabilities may be higher or lower than anticipated. The more experience deviates, the larger the impact on future financial statements.

COMPONENT UNITS

Diamond State Port Corporation

At June 30, 2006, the carrying value and the bank balances of the Corporation's deposits were \$11,293,213 and \$11,645,399, respectively. Of the bank balances, \$100,000 is insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) and \$11,545,399 is subject to custodial credit risk because it is uninsured and uncollateralized. However, it is held at financial institutions that satisfied the criteria listed above and does not require collateralization.

Riverfront Development Corporation

At June 30, 2006, the Riverfront Development Corporation's cash deposits carrying value and bank balances amounted to \$6,032,540 and \$6,341,384 respectively. Cash deposits include \$202,885 of restricted cash and cash equivalents that have been assigned to the bank as collateral for repayment in the event of a default under the bond or collateral agreements. Of the bank balances, \$392,563 is insured by the FDIC and \$5,948,821 is uninsured and uncollateralized.

Delaware State University

At June 30, 2006, Delaware State University's deposits carrying value and bank balance was \$13,089,188 and \$14,096,067 respectively. An additional \$12,733,197 of cash and cash equivalents related to unexpended State appropriations are included on the Statement of Net Assets. Of the bank balances, \$2,473,432 was uninsured and uncollateralized. The additional \$12,733,197 represents pooled deposits held by the State Treasurer's Office.

Delaware Technical and Community College Educational Foundation

At December 31, 2005, the DTCC Foundation's cash deposits amounted to \$13,287. All bank balances were insured by the FDIC.

Delaware Charter Schools

At June 30, 2006, the Delaware Charter Schools deposits carrying value was \$15,025,585. Deposits include \$14,192,482 held in the State Investment Pool. Carrying value of the remainder of deposits was \$833,103. Bank balances totaled \$682,428, consisting of \$456,050 insured by FDIC and \$226,378 uninsured and uncollateralized.

Delaware State Housing Authority

Investment Policies

The Authority has an investment policy that encompasses all moneys related to the issuance of bonds, as well as, all funds otherwise held by the Authority. The Authority seeks first and foremost to ensure safety of principal, and secondly, to attain the highest possible return available given the risk constraints.

The Authority is allowed to invest in certain qualified investments as defined by amended Section 4013, Chapter 40, Title 31, of the Delaware Code and the Authority's formal investment policy. Subject to certain limitations, such as the credit ratings on bonds and the capitalization level of depositories, "qualified investments" include:

- a. Obligations of or explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. or Delaware state governments.
- b. Obligations of U.S. government-sponsored enterprises and U.S. government agencies and instrumentalities.
- c. Obligations of depositories and other financial institutions.
- d. Bankers' acceptances
- e. Commercial paper
- f. Money market mutual funds
- g. Corporate debt obligations
- h. The State of Delaware investment pool with the State Treasurer's Office.
- i. Other investment arrangements made pursuant to an investment agreement authorized by a resolution of the Authority.

Certain federal funds administered by the Authority are subject to additional limitations within the qualified investments listed above.

For the State of Delaware Investment Pool, fair value of the pool shares is the same as the carrying value of the pool shares. The State of Delaware Cash Management Policy Board provides oversight for this pool.

Investments

Investments are presented at fair value. Fair values are determined by quoted market prices based on national exchange prices for all investments, except for the State of Delaware Investment Pool. The State pool is valued based on the pool's share price. The table on the next page lists investments and their maturities.

Investment Maturities (in Years)

(Expressed in Thousands)

				Less								Ν	/lore	
Investment Type		Fair Value than 1			1 - 5		5 - 10 1		10 - 20		20 - 30		than 30	
U.S. Treasury Notes	\$	9,050,224	\$	4,168,000	\$	4,870,000		\$	467,000					
U.S. Treasury Bonds		177,602					\$ 143,000			\$	19,000			
U.S. Treasury Bills		853,179		874,000										
U.S. Treasury Strips		2,185,187		454,000		1,820,000	226,000							
U.S. Agencies		7,869,582		4,160,000		3,795,000								
Commercial Paper		822,336		825,000							2,133			
Corporate Note		6,458,230		4,580,000		1,989,000								
Resolution Funding Corp.														
Coupon Strips		259,436					362,000							
Municipal Bonds		2,216,522		185,000		2,010,000	335,000							
Investment Agreements		140,674,143		1,552,896		110,917,308	14,707,157		5,906,000		7,528,094	\$	62,688	
Money Market Savings Acct.		3,361,786		3,361,786										
Bank Money Market Acct.		14,093,971		14,093,971										
State of Delaware Investment														
Pool	_	33,136,776		33,136,776										
Total Investments:	\$	221,158,974	\$	67,391,429	\$	125,401,308	\$ 15,773,157	\$	6,373,000	\$	7,549,227	\$	62,688	

Interest Rate Risk

As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from rising interest rates, the Authority's investment policy places limits on maturities for the various funds as follows:

- a. Single Family & Multi-Family Program Funds: Investment contracts for bond program funds should have a maturity that matches the final bond maturity to minimize reinvestment risk. Individual investments of bond program funds should match anticipated cash requirements or provide sufficient liquidity to allow funds to be accessed to meet bond resolution requirements without incurring material principal losses.
- b. Federal Program Funds: HUD funds held by the Authority should have a maximum maturity of one year. HUD-related funds held by the Authority (escrows, replacement reserves, residual receipts) shall have a maximum maturity of three years.
- c. General Fund: The Operating Reserve Account, which is managed externally, should have a maximum maturity at the time of purchase of ten years. However, specific investments may be transferred into the account from time to time that may have a longer maturity. The Authority may further reduce the maximum maturity of the operating reserve investments from time to time.

- d. Other Authority funds should be invested with a maturity that matches, or is prior to, the anticipated time at which the funds will be needed.
- e. Authority investments (other than deposit accounts, money market fund shares, or deposits with the State Treasurer's Office) should have a fixed maturity date by which principal and accrued interest will be fully repaid. The Authority is not permitted to enter into investments that have an expected maturity date that can be extended, depending upon market conditions.

Credit Risk

The Authority's general investment policy is to make investments with judgment and care, under circumstances then prevailing, which persons of prudence, discretion and intelligence exercise in the management of their own affairs, not for speculation, but for investment, considering the probable safety of their capital, as well as, the probable income to be derived. The Authority's investment policy limits its investment choices as mentioned above under Investments. For the Authority's Single and Multi-Family Programs, the investment rating must be equal or exceed the bond rating. The Authority's Operating Reserve Account has a specific credit quality requirement. Corporate debt obligations and shares of money market mutual funds shall have a long-term rating of AA and/or Aa, respectively by Standard & Poor's (S&P) and Moody's at the time of purchase. As of June 30, 2006, the Authority's investments were rated as follows:

	Ratings (S & P)										
	Agency *	AAA	AA	A+	AA-	A1-	A1				
Investment Type											
U.S. Agencies	\$ 3,508,208										
Corporate Notes		\$ 207,610	\$ 2,181,160	\$ 1,737,060	\$ 2,332,400						
Resolution Funding Coupon Strips		259,436									
Municipal Bonds		429,890			1,786,632						
Commercial Paper						\$ 199,271	\$ 623,065				
Total	\$ 3,508,208	\$ 896,936	\$ 2,181,160	\$ 1,737,060	\$ 4,119,032	\$ 199,271	\$ 623,065				

^{*} The Agency column above represents securities issued by government -sponsored enterprises that are not rated, but have an implied but not explicit guarantee from the federal government.

Custodial Credit Risk

For an investment, custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, the Authority will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. Of the Authority's \$221,158,974 investment balance, \$140,674,143 represents deposits held by various Guaranteed Investment Contract (GIC) providers. These accounts are uninsured and uncollateralized. The funds are specifically identified for the Authority, but the custodial credit risk cannot be categorized for

these funds. Credit risk for such investments depends on the financial stability of the financial institution providing the GIC.

Riverfront Development Corporation (RDC)

The Riverfront's restricted investments totaling \$9,899,024 consist of \$7,634,361 of short-term investments (rated A1 or better), \$2,115,000 of Governmental bonds (rated AAA), and \$149,663 of certificates of deposit (insured up to \$100,000). These investments are investments that are uninsured, unregistered and held by the counterparty's trust department or agent in the RDC's name. The following issuers have investments at fair value in excess of 5% of RDC's investment portfolio:

Investments	_ Fa	ir Value	% of Assets		
American Express Credit Corp. Note	\$	500,000	5.1 %		
General Electric Capital Corp. Note		500,000	5.1 %		
Household Finance Corp. Note		500,000	5.1 %		
Prudential Funding Corp Note		500,000	5.1 %		

Delaware State University

Investments of the University totaled \$18,141,104 stated at quoted market value, which consist of pooled investments where the University does own specific securities.

Delaware Technical and Community College Educational Foundation

Investments of the DTCC Foundation totaled \$5,772,338, stated at quoted market value. These investments consist of pooled investments where the University does not own specific securities. An additional \$61,458 is invested in life insurance, recorded at the cash surrender value.

NOTE 3 RECEIVABLES

All trade, loan and tax account receivables are recorded net of an allowance for doubtful accounts. In the governmental funds, receivables that will not be available within 60 days of year-end are recorded as deferred revenue. In the government-wide statements, receivables not expected to be collected during the subsequent year are recorded as noncurrent.

Taxes receivable represent the amount of personal, business, and other taxes determined to be measurable and available as of June 30, 2006. Uncollectibility for taxes receivable primarily results from identified assessment problems, inability to locate taxpayers, and accounts of decedents.

The State of Delaware levies taxes on real property through its school districts. Each of the three counties of the State establishes the assessed values of real estate and bills and collects its own property taxes. Local school property taxes are levied by local school districts based on the assessed value of real estate, as determined by county taxation formulas. Taxes are levied on July 1 and are payable on or before September 30. Taxes paid after the payable date are assessed a 6% penalty for nonpayment and 1% interest per month thereafter. Taxes are billed and collected by the Counties with funds remitted to the local school district to be used for the local share of school operating costs and debt service on general obligation bonds issued for capital improvements.

Receivables as of year-end for the State's individual funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

Receivables - Primary Government Governmental Activities

(Expressed in Thousands)

		Federal	Loca	Local School		Total
	General	Funds	District Funds		Re	ceivables
Receivables:						
Taxes	\$ 179,175		\$	17,603	\$	196,778
Interest	42			5		47
Accounts	739,785	\$ 78,083		626		818,494
Loans and Notes	107,205	21,824				129,029
Intergovernmental	183	76,625				76,808
Total receivables	1,026,390	176,532		18,234		1,221,156
Allowance for doubtful accounts	(789,832)	(70,723)		(171)		(860,726)
Total receivable (not)	226 550	105 900		10.062		260 420
Total receivable (net)	236,558	105,809		18,063		360,430
Amounts not scheduled for collection						
during the subsequent year	\$ 147,531	\$ 21,880	\$	10,671	\$	180,082

Receivables - Primary Government Business-type Activities

(Expressed in Thousands)

							Total		
	Unemployment		Lottery		DelDOT		Receivables		
Receivables:								<u> </u>	
Taxes	\$	39,971					\$	39,971	
Interest					\$	1,992		1,992	
Accounts		7,160	\$	9,449		13,361		29,970	
Loans and Notes						35,225		35,225	
Intergovernmental		352				9,768		10,120	
Total receivables		47,483		9,449		60,346		117,278	
Allowance for doubtful accounts		(15,532)		(726)				(16,258)	
Total receivable (net)		31,951		8,723		60,346		101,020	
Amounts not scheduled for collection during the subsequent year					\$	34,770	\$	34,770	

Receivables as of year-end for the State's component units, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are shown below.

Receivables Component Unit Activities

(Expressed in Thousands)

	ŀ	Delaware State Housing Authority	Diamond State Port Corporation		Riverfront Development Corporation		Delaware State University		Delaware Charter Schools		Re	Total Receivables	
Receivables:													
Interest	\$	23,811									\$	23,811	
Accounts		1,021	\$	3,094	\$	150	\$	4,257	\$	75		8,597	
Loans and Notes		442,214				3,194		387				445,795	
Intergovernmental		476						2,340				2,816	
Total receivables		467,522		3,094		3,344		6,984		75		481,019	
Less: Allowance for doubtful accounts		(753)		(48)		(1,906)		(2.440)				(5.147)	
doubliui accounts		(753)		(40)		(1,906)		(2,440)				(5,147)	
Total receivables (net)	\$	466,769	\$	3,046	\$	1,438	\$	4,544	\$	75	\$	475,872	
Amounts not scheduled for collection during													
the subsequent year	\$	431,322	\$		\$	1,288	\$	387	\$		\$	432,997	

Note: DTCC Educational Foundation did not have any activity.

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables for revenues that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. Amounts considered unearned federal grant drawdowns are reported as deferred revenue.

The various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported at year-end in the governmental funds are as follows:

Deferred Revenues

(Expressed in Thousands)

Unavailable	
Taxes Receivable	\$ 69,266
Non-tax Receivables	187,032
Subtotal Unavailable	256,298
Unearned	
Advance Park Reservation Fees	874
Federal Grant Advance Drawdowns	19,021
Total Deferred Revenue	\$ 276,193

NOTE 4 INTERFUND RECEIVABLES, PAYABLES, AND TRANSFERS

Due From/Due to Other Funds

Receivables reported as "Due From Other Funds" and the related payables reported as "Due To Other Funds" represent amounts owed to State organizations by other organizations within the State reporting entity. Amounts receivable from or payable to other levels of government are reported as Intergovernmental receivables or payables. The composition of Due From/Due To balances as of June 30, 2006, expressed in thousands, is as follows:

Receivable Fund	Payable Fund	An	nount	
General Fund	Federal Fund	\$	10,561	
	Local School District		12,271	
	Capital Projects Fund		62,856	
	Subtotal		85,688	
	Enterprise Fund			
	Delaware State Lottery		4,123	
	Total	\$	89,811	

The amounts due from the Federal Fund and the Capital Projects Fund are recorded for borrowings to eliminate negative balances in the State Investment Pool. The amount for the Federal Fund is created by expenditures relating to reimbursement type federal grant revenues. These costs result in a negative balance in the State Investment Pool. The State Legislation authorizes certain Capital Project expenditures prior to the issuance of bonds. These expenditures have resulted in a negative balance in the State Investment Pool. The negative balance is considered to be a borrowing from the General Fund. Amounts due from local school districts represent balances due from Christina School District which were borrowed for general operating expenses and capital projects.

The amount due from the Delaware Lottery (reported as an internal balance on the Statement of Net Assets), represents profits required by law to be transferred to the General Fund.

Transfers In From /Out To Other Funds

Transfers in and transfers out from/to other funds in the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance, the Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Fund Net Assets, Proprietary Funds and Payment from the Primary Government in the Statement of Activities-Component Units represent transfers between funds. Transfers are used to 1) move revenues from the fund that statute requires to collect them to the fund that statute requires to expend them, 2) use restricted revenues collected in the General Fund to finance various programs

accounted for in other funds in accordance with budgetary authorizations, and 3) move profits from the Delaware State Lottery as required by State law.

A schedule of transfers in and transfers out for the year ended June 30, 2006 is presented below (expressed in thousands):

		Transfers In		Transfers Out
Governmental Fund Types	٠		•	
General Fund	\$	358,075	\$	113,674
Federal Fund				
Local School Fund		16,436		38,283
Proprietary Fund Types				
Lottery				318,986
DelDOT Fund		97,238		806
			•	
Total All Funds	\$	471,749	\$	471,749

NOTE 5 GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS

General obligation bonds have been authorized and issued primarily to provide funds for acquisition and construction of capital facilities for State administrative operations, public and higher education, public and mental health, correction and conservation purposes and for maintenance and construction of highway facilities.

The State Constitution provides that the State may issue general obligation bonds for specific purposes in amounts approved by the General Assembly. The enabling acts pursuant to which the bonds are issued provide that all bonds issued shall be direct obligations of the State of Delaware; that is, the bonds are secured by the pledge of the full faith and credit of the State. General obligation bonds are redeemed over a period not to exceed 20 years, generally from available resources in the General fund. Accordingly, the State of Delaware has generally issued 10 and 20-year serial bonds with equal amounts of principal maturing each year. Bonds outstanding have call provisions providing for early redemption at the option of the State, generally beginning 8 or 10 years following the date of issue in the inverse order of maturity, in whole or in part, at a redemption price not to exceed 101% to 103% of par value.

On September 15, 2005, the State issued \$132.0 million of general obligation bonds maturing between September 1, 2006 and September 1, 2025. The bonds bear coupon rates of between 3.5% and 5%. Proceeds were used to fund various capital projects as authorized by the General Assembly.

Bonds issued and outstanding totaled \$1,045,166,000 at June 30, 2006. Of this amount, \$401.8 million is supported by property taxes collected by the Local School

District Funds. During fiscal year 2006, the Local School District Funds transferred \$38.3 million of property tax revenue to the State to meet the required debt service on their share of the debt.

The State is authorized to issue an additional \$348.4 million of general obligation bonds at June 30, 2006. Interest rates and maturities of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds are detailed as follows:

General Obligation Bonds

					lance	
			Maturity	Outstanding		
0-1- "	Decembries	Interest	Date	June 30, 2006		
Sale #	Description	Rates	(Fiscal Year)	(Expressed	l in Thousands)	
196	GO 2005D	3.5% - 5.0%	2024	\$	132,000	
195	GO Refunding 2005C	5%	2023		45,335	
194	GO 2005B	2.625% - 5.0%	2024		86,890	
193	GO 2005A	2.25% - 4.25%	2025		28,735	
192	QZAB 2004B	0%	2020		224	
191	GO + Refunding 2004A	3.0% - 6.0%	2024		183,310	
190	QZAB 2003D	0%	2018		908	
189	GO Refunding 2003C	4.0% - 6.0%	2023		94,000	
188	GO Refunding 2003B	4.0% - 5.0%	2011		28,345	
187	GO 2003A	4.0% - 5.0%	2022		75,400	
186	QZAB 2002B	0%	2016		760	
185	GO + Refunding 2002A	4.0% - 5.25%	2021		203,530	
184	QZAB 2001B	0%	2011		649	
183	GO + Refunding 2001A	4.0% - 4.75%	2009		54,544	
182	GO 2000 A	5.0% - 5.5%	2012		30,000	
181	GO 1999 A	4.0% - 4.625%	2019		27,500	
179	GO + Refunding 1998A	4.5% - 4.75%	2008		40,390	
178	GO 1997 B	5.00%	2007		4,875	
177	GO 1997 A	5.00%	2007		6,000	
170	GO 1992 B	4.7% - 6.1%	2013		1,771	
			Total	\$	1,045,166	

The following table sets forth the future debt service requirements on outstanding general obligation bonds at June 30, 2006.

Total General Obligation Bonds

(Expressed in Thousands)

Fiscal Year Ending 30-Jun	 Principal	_	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 117,429	\$	46,428	\$ 163,857
2008	108,315		41,028	149,343
2009	102,620		35,799	138,419
2010	97,040		30,823	127,863
2011	89,722		26,449	116,171
2012-2016	314,869		81,955	396,824
2017-2021	145,322		31,688	177,010
2022-2026	 69,849		6,328	76,177
Totals	\$ 1,045,166	\$	300,498	\$ 1,345,664

Changes in general obligation bonded debt during the year ended June 30, 2006, are summarized in Note 10.

In prior years, the State has defeased certain general obligation bonds by creating separate irrevocable trust funds. New debt has been issued or cash appropriated and the proceeds have been used to purchase U.S. Government securities that were placed in the trust funds. The investments and fixed earnings from the investments are sufficient to fully service the defeased debt. Accordingly, the debt has been considered defeased and has been removed as a liability from the Government-wide financial statements. As of June 30, 2006, a total of \$184.5 million of defeased bonds were outstanding.

NOTE 6 REVENUE BONDS

REVENUE BONDS

The State Constitution empowers certain State agencies and authorities to issue bonds that are not supported by the full faith and credit of the State. These bonds pledge income derived from acquired or constructed assets or some other stream of revenues to retire the debt and pay related interest.

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

DelDOT Fund

Delaware Transportation Authority

The Delaware Transportation Authority (the Authority) is subject to oversight by the Department of Transportation and is included in the DelDOT fund. The Authority assists in the implementation of the State's plans and policies regarding the coordination and development of a comprehensive, balanced transportation system for the State. It has the power to develop a unified system of air, water, vehicular and specialized transportation in the State. The Authority includes the Transportation Trust Fund and the Delaware Transit Corporation. The Secretary of the Department of Transportation, with consent of the Governor, appoints the Authority's Director.

To assist the Authority in financing a unified transportation system, the State created a Transportation Trust Fund (the Trust Fund) within the Authority which receives all receipts of the Authority. The primary sources of funding of the Trust Fund are motor fuel taxes and motor vehicles fees imposed and collected by the State and deposited in the Trust Fund, and revenue from the Delaware Turnpike, which the Authority owns and operates. The Authority also has the power to issue bonds, with legislative authorization, to finance improvements to the State's transportation system. The Authority may apply Trust Fund revenue in excess of debt service requirements for transportation projects, subject to legislative authorization, and may pledge any or all of this revenue to secure financing for these projects.

In November 2005, the Authority issued \$150,000,000 of Transportation System Senior Revenue Bonds, 2005 Series, of which \$40,000,000 refunded Bond Anticipation Notes.

The Authority has defeased various bond issues by creating separate irrevocable trust funds. New debt has been issued and the proceeds have been used to purchase U.S. Government securities that were placed in the trust funds. The investments and fixed earnings from the investments are sufficient to fully service the defeased debt until the debt is called or matures. For financial reporting purposes, the debt has been considered defeased and is therefore not reported as a liability. As of June 30, 2006, the amount of defeased debt outstanding amounted to \$146,485,000.

The Delaware Transportation Authority had a total of \$75,219,525 in authorized but unissued bonds at June 30, 2006. Bonds outstanding at June 30, 2006 amounted to \$953,265,000 and are presented on the next page as follows:

Delaware Transportation Authority Revenue Bonds

(Expressed in Thousands)

Description	Interest Rates	Maturity Date (Fiscal Year)	Balance Outstanding 30-Jun-06	
Transportation System Senior				
Revenue Bonds - Series				
1997	5.0% - 6.0%	2017	\$	49,930
1998	4.25% - 5.5%	2016		52,190
2000	5.50%	2020		17,720
2001	4.5% - 5.5%	2021		50,795
2002	5.00%	2008		27,765
2002 B	4.0% - 5.25%	2022		146,615
2003	4.5% - 5.0%	2023		247,685
2004	3.0% - 5.0%	2024		164,200
2005	4.0% - 5.0%	2025		150,000
Transportation System Junior				
Revenue Bonds - Series				
2002	4.375% - 5.0%	2009		46,365
	Totals			953,265
	Less: Current portion			61,370
	Long Term Portion		\$	891,895

Future debt service requirements for the Authority's outstanding bonds are shown in the table below.

Delaware Transportation Authority Revenue Bonds

(Expressed in Thousands)

Year Ending June 30	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 61,370 \$	45,534 \$	106,904
2008	64,980	41,769	106,749
2009	68,820	38,420	107,240
2010	71,585	34,918	106,503
2011	60,065	31,613	91,678
2012-2016	285,355	114,066	399,421
2017-2021	221,130	52,766	273,896
2022-2026	119,960	11,526	131,486
Totals	\$ 953,265 \$	370,612 \$	1,323,877

The Transportation System Revenue Bonds have fixed interest rates and are limited obligations of the Authority secured only by the pledged revenues of the Trust Funds. Summary financial information at June 30, 2006 for the Trust Funds, which is the segment of the Transportation department that supports the revenue bonds, is presented on the next page:

Condensed Balance Sheets

(Expressed in Thousands)

(2747.00000 11.77.00000.700)		
Assets:		
Current assets	\$	172,745
Capital assets	•	1,010,161
Other assets		79,931
Total assets		1,262,837
Liabilities:		•
Current liabilities		114,929
Noncurrent liabilities		930,976
Total liabilities		1,045,905
Net Assets:		
Invested in capital assets,		
Net of related debt		32,033
Unrestricted		44,063
Restricted		140,836
Total net assets	\$	216,932
Condensed Statements of Revenues,		
Expense and Changes in Net Assets		
(Expressed in Thousands)		
Operating revenues (pledged against bonds)	\$	326,826
Other operating revenues		38,351
Depreciation expense		(192)
Other operating expenses		(426,246)
Operating loss		(61,261)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):		
Investment income (pledging against bonds)		10,523
Other investment Income (loss)		(731)
Interest expense		(37,347)
Transfer from State General Fund		88,238
Change in net assets		(578)
Beginning net assets		217,510
Ending net assets		216,932
Condensed Statements of Cook Flour		
Condensed Statements of Cash Flows		
(Expressed in Thousands)		
Net cash provided by (used in):		
Operating activities		(78,699)
Noncapital financing activities		88,238
Capital and related financing activities		(174)
Investing activity		(9,426)
Net increase (decrease)		(61)
Beginning cash and cash equivalents		2,503
Ending cash and cash equivalents	\$	2,442

COMPONENT UNITS

Debt issued by the following component units is not secured by the full faith, credit and taxing power of the State.

Delaware State Housing Authority

The Authority is authorized to issue bonds and notes, with the approval of the State, in order to exercise its powers. These bonds and notes are secured solely by the revenues, loans, and other pledged assets under the related Bond Indenture of the Authority.

The Delaware State Housing Authority has issued revenue bonds to provide financing for mortgage, construction, and other loans to not-for-profit and limited for-profit housing sponsors; to make loans to mortgage lenders, requiring the proceeds thereof to be used for making new qualified residential mortgage loans; and to purchase qualified mortgage loans from mortgage lenders. The bonds are direct obligations of the Authority and are secured by the mortgage loans made or purchased under the applicable resolutions; the revenues, prepayments and foreclosure proceeds received are related to the mortgage loans, and certain funds and accounts established pursuant to the applicable bond resolutions. All bonds are callable subject to certain restrictions. Interest rates on bonds outstanding range from 3.10% to 7.375% with maturities of such bonds up through July 1, 2039.

On February 21, 2006, the Authority issued \$60,000,000 of Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds, 2006 Series A. The proceeds of the sale were used to make new qualified residential mortgage loans.

On May 24, 2006, the Authority issued \$80,000,000 of Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds, 2006 Series B. The proceeds of the sale were used to make new qualified residential mortgage loans.

Outstanding bonds at June 30, 2006 amounted to \$429,184,502. Future debt service requirements for the Authority's bonds are shown on the following page.

Delaware State Housing Authority Revenue Bonds

(Expressed in Thousands)

Year Ending 30-Jun	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 12,309	\$ 21,680	\$ 33,989
2008	9,525	21,210	30,735
2009	9,995	20,712	30,707
2010	10,520	20,180	30,700
2011	10,410	19,612	30,022
2012-2016	47,680	89,658	137,338
2017-2021	50,595	77,109	127,704
2022-2026	62,610	65,721	128,331
2027-2031	73,576	48,022	121,598
2032-2036	81,337	26,456	107,793
2037-2039	60,628	794	61,422
Total	\$ <u>429,185</u>	\$ <u>411,154</u>	\$ 840,339

Riverfront Development Corporation

Bonds payable represents amounts due under variable rate bonds, which were issued by RDC in November 1997. The bonds bear interest at a rate which is determined quarterly and is equal to the yield on 90-day U.S. Treasury Bills plus 0.30% with a minimum rate of 5.125%. The rate as of June 30, 2006 was 5.125%. The bonds mature December 1, 2017. Debt service requirements are as follows:

Riverfront Development Corporation Revenue Bonds

(Expressed in Thousands)

Year Ending

30-Jun	Principal	Interest	Total
2007	\$ 240	\$ 237	\$ 477
2008	275	224	499
2009	300	209	509
2010	320	193	513
2011	360	176	536
2012-2016	2,330	554	2,884
2017 - 2018	915	39	954
Total	\$ 4,740	\$ 1,632	\$ 6,372

Delaware State University

Revenue bonds payable at June 30, 2006 are shown below.

Delaware State University Revenue Bonds Payable

(Expressed in Thousands)

Revenue Refunding Bonds	\$ 10,371
Student Housing Foundation Bonds	 53,951
Total	\$ 64,322

In May 1999, the University issued Revenue Refunding Bonds of \$15,865,000 (par value) to advance refund the 1992 and 1996 series bonds with a total par value of \$14,625,000. The Bond Trust Indenture requires the University to maintain a Debt Service Reserve Fund equal to the maximum annual debt service on all bonds outstanding under the indenture. The indenture provides for the deposit of a surety bond in the Debt Reserve Fund, replacing the investment requirement. This bond was obtained from MBIA Insurance Corporation in the amount of \$1,580,000. The bond ratings were not changed as a result of this substitution. In addition, the University has pledged for payment of debt all net operating and non-operating revenues, except State appropriations and restricted gifts, grants and bequests, for each academic year during which any of the bonds remain outstanding.

Interest rates range from 4.00% to 5.25% on the outstanding Revenue Refunding Bonds. Debt service requirements for the Delaware State University Bonds are shown in the following schedule:

Delaware State University Revenue Refunding Bonds

(Expressed in Thousands)

Year Ending						
30-Jun	Pr	incipal	Interest		Total	
2007	\$	690	\$	446	\$	1,136
2008		720		417		1,137
2009		745		387		1,132
2010		775		356		1,131
2011		805		324		1,129
2012 - 2016		4,550		1060		5,610
2017 - 2018		2,140		85		2,225
Total	\$	10,425	\$	3,075	\$	13,500
Less: Unamortized						
Bond Discount		(54)				
	\$	10,371				

The Delaware State University Student Housing Foundation (the Foundation), a component unit of Delaware State University, is a non-profit corporation organized for the purpose of owning and operating student housing facilities primarily for students and faculty of Delaware State University. The Foundation has a fiscal year-end of July 31, 2005. The Foundation has issued student housing revenue bonds secured by deed and payable solely from the revenues of the Foundation. Bond proceeds were restricted to the development, construction, furnishing and equipping of the student housing facilities.

The Foundation refinanced the Series 2000A and 2002A Bonds (the "Prior Bonds") with a loan payable in an aggregate amount of \$18,420,000 funded with proceeds from the issuance of student housing revenue bonds, Series 2004A (Delaware State University Student Housing Foundation Project). Pursuant to the Trust indenture dated January 1, 2004, the proceeds from the sale of the Series 2004A Bonds are restricted to refunding the Prior Bonds, to fund a debt service reserve fund for the Series 2004A Bonds, to fund an operating reserve fund, and to pay a portion of the costs of issuance of the Series 2004A Bonds.

The Delaware State University Student Housing Foundation financed development and construction with a loan payable in an aggregate amount of \$36,300,000 funded with the proceeds from the issuance of variable rate demand student housing revenue bonds, Series 2004B and 2004C (Delaware State University Student Housing Foundation Project). The proceeds from the sale of the Series 2004 Bonds are restricted to financing the construction, furnishing, and equipping Phase III or the Project, to defease in advance of their maturities, the Series 2000B and 2002B Bonds (the "Taxable Refunded Bonds"), to fund interest on the Series 2004 Bonds during construction, to fund a debt service reserve fund for the Series 2004B Bonds, and to pay a portion of the costs of issuance of the Series 2004 Bonds.

The liability of the Delaware State University Student Housing Foundation under the loan agreements is limited to the value of the building and improvements, pledged revenues and amounts deposited with the trustee. The first monthly interest payment on the Series 2004 Bonds began on July 1, 2004. Total accrued interest on all bonds as of July 31, 2005, is \$162,035.

At July 31, 2005, bonds payable of the Foundation consisted of \$53,995,000 of tax-exempt term bonds with maturities through July 2036 and \$595,000 of taxable term bonds with maturities through July 2007. Interest rates on the tax-exempt bonds are variable determined weekly, as defined in the supplemental. Interest rates on the taxable bonds are fixed coupon rates of 5.50% - 7.50%. Taxable Series 2004C with variable interest rates determined weekly up to 4 percent, as defined in the Trust Indenture, are secured by deed and assignment of rents. Maturities of long term debt at July 31, 2005 are presented on the following page.

Delaware State University Student Housing Foundation Revenue Bonds

Year Ending	(Expressed in Thousands)					
31-Jul	Tax	-exempt	Tax	kable	•	Total
2006	\$	325	\$	395	\$	720
2007		650		200		850
2008		840				840
2009		935				935
2010		1,040				1,040
2011 - 2015		5,945				5,945
2016 - 2020		7,405				7,405
2021 - 2025		9,315				9,315
2026 - 2030		11,745				11,745
2031 - 2035		13,635				13,635
2036		2,160				2,160
Subtotal	\$	53,995	\$	595	\$	54,590
Less: bond discount (net of	of accu	ımulated am	ortizatio	n)		(639)
Total					\$	53,951

NOTE 7 LOANS AND NOTES PAYABLE

COMPONENT UNITS

Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA)

Notes payable of the DSHA represent obligations to the Federal National Mortgage Association (FNMA) and the State.

The Authority entered into a \$6,198,000 loan agreement with FNMA in September 2004 to provide construction financing for four Housing Development Fund (HDF)/Tax Credit developments through FNMA's American Community Fund (ACF). The total principal balance at June 30, 2006 was \$3,486,177. The construction projects financed through this fund are expected to convert to permanent loans with financing through the HDF within the next year. Therefore, the June 30, 2006 principal balance of the note payable, \$3,486,177, is considered current. Based on this principal and interest rate in effect at the end of the year of 6.57%, the estimated cost will be \$119,000.

The State issued general obligation bonds on behalf of the DSHA to provide funding for low-income housing loans. Proceeds from these bonds enabled the DSHA to receive the savings from the Financing Adjustment Factor (FAF) issues in advance. Interest rates on these notes payable range from 4.60% to 6.10% with maturities through February 1, 2015. Debt service requirements for these notes are shown on the following page.

Delaware State Housing Authority Financing Adjustment Factor Notes

(Expressed in Thousands)

Year Ending							
30-Jun	Prin	ncipal	Inte	erest	T	Total	
2007	\$	46	\$	21	\$	67	
2008		115		19		134	
2009		72		14		86	
2010		71		10		81	
2011		123		117		240	
2012-2015		128		122		250	
Total	\$	555	\$	303	\$	858	

Diamond State Port Corporation (DSPC)

Loan and notes payable of the DSPC at June 30, 2006 are shown below.

Diamond State Port Corporation Loan and Notes Payable

(Expressed in Thousands)

City	~ŧ	۱ ۸ <i>/</i> ۱	li	~~+	
City	OI	VVI	111111	านเ	OH.

Port Debt Service Notes	\$ 13,400
Transportation Trust Fund Loan	31,031
Delaware River and Bay Authority	 3,400
Total	\$ 47,831

Transportation Trust Fund Loan

On November 30, 2001, the DSPC entered into a loan agreement with the State of Delaware's Department of Transportation (DOT). The DSPC borrowed \$27,500,000. The funds were used to repay the balances in full of the Delaware River and Bay Authority Note and the Wilmington Trust Company Note and, at a discount, the City of Wilmington Deferred Payment Note.

In July 2006, the loan was restructured to allow for the deferral of debt service principal and interest payments due July 1, 2006, and January 1, 2007, and to restructure the repayment of the outstanding principal balance effective July 1, 2007 over the next twenty-two years. Additionally, the State appropriated \$10,000,000 to be applied as a repayment of principal and interest in fiscal year 2007. The interest rate of 4.6% remained unchanged. Beginning March 31, 2007, principal and interest payments are March 1, and May 1, each year. The loan matures May 2028. Interest

capitalized during fiscal year 2006, as part of the restructuring, amounted to \$1,379,660.

In July 2005, a similar restructuring occurred whereby the loan was restructured to allow for the deferral of debt service principal and interest payments due July 1, 2005, and January 1, 2006, and to restructure the repayment of the outstanding principal balance effective July 1, 2006 over the next 20 years. Interest capitalized as principal during fiscal year 2005 as part of the restructuring amounted to \$1,318,319.

Interest expense charged to operations in 2006 and 2005 was \$1,379,660 and \$1,318,319, respectively.

The schedule of future maturities below includes \$483,718 of interest to be capitalized as principal in January 2007. The scheduled repayments are also reduced by \$10,000,000 appropriated by the State for the Corporation in 2007.

Transportation Trust Fund Loan (Expressed in Thousands)

Year Ending	_				_	
30-Jun	Pr	incipal	ln	terest		otal
2007	\$	592	\$	408	\$	1,000
2008		35		965		1,000
2009		657		961		1,618
2010		687		930		1,617
2011		719		899		1,618
2012-2016		4,127		3,961		8,088
2017-2021		5,174		2,914		8,088
2022-2026		6,488		1,600		8,088
After 2026		3,035		200		3,235
Total	\$	21,514	\$	12,838	\$	34,352

City of Wilmington Note

In 1995, in consideration of the acquisition of the Port of Wilmington assets from the City of Wilmington, Delaware (the City), the DSPC issued to the City two separate notes consisting of a Port Deferred Payment Note in the amount of \$39,900,000 and Port Debt Service Notes with original face amounts of \$51,080,622. These notes are secured by a first lien on substantially all of the DSPC's assets. These notes obligate the DSPC to pay the City amounts that generally represent the outstanding principal balance of certain DSPC-related City general obligation bonds. The interest rates on the City bonds range from 3.2% to 6.4%.

Total deferred loss balance as of June 30, 2006 was \$449,146.

Principal and interest payments made on the notes during 2006 were \$2,984,943 and \$1,002,396, respectfully. Interest expense in 2006 was \$909,210.

The principal and interest payments on Port Debt Service Notes are reflected below:

Port Debt Service Note (Expressed in Thousands)

Year Ending								
30-Jun		Principal		- 1	nterest	Total		
2007	_	\$	671	\$	519	\$	1,190	
2008			699		426		1,125	
2009			2,291		541		2,832	
2010			2,405		424		2,829	
2011			1,351		329		1,680	
2012-2016			3,903		979		4,882	
2017-2021			1,878		293		2,171	
2022-2026			651		27		678	
Subtotal			13,849		3,538		17,387	
Deferred Loss on Refunding			(449)				(449)	
Total	\$	\$	13,400	\$	3,538	\$	16,938	

Riverfront Development Corporation (RDC)

The RDC has entered into multiple mortgage agreements with various banks. These mortgages are secured by the real estate and vehicles financed. Principal balances of the mortgages total \$9,448,298 at June 30, 2006. Interest rates for the mortgages vary between 5.455% and 7.0% and mature between July 2006 and October 2009. Estimated future annual debt service requirements are shown below.

Riverfront Development Mortgage Debt (Expressed in Thousands)

Year Ending 30-Jun **Principal** Interest Total 2007 \$ 632 \$ 548 \$ 1,180 2008 230 520 750 2009 2,256 372 2628 2010 5,520 152 5672 2011 7 850 857 \$ Total \$ 9,488 \$ 1,599 11,087

Demand Note Payable and Advance Payable

RDC has available a line of credit in the amount \$250,000. When used, this line bears interest at 1.00% over prime (8.5% at June 30, 2006) and is due on demand. There was no outstanding balance on this line as of June 30, 2006.

NOTE 8 LEASE COMMITMENTS

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

The State has entered into various property and equipment operating leases (terms in excess of one year) with aggregate future rentals approximating \$132.1 million, of which \$108.9 million relates to property leases and \$23.2 million relates to equipment leases. Operating leases contain various renewal options. Any escalation clauses, sublease rentals and contingent rents are considered immaterial to the future minimum lease payments and current rental expenditures. Operating lease payments are recorded as expenditures of the related fund when paid. Appropriations of approximately \$26.9 million were made by the General Assembly to meet the rental payments in fiscal 2006, of which \$19.7 million was for office space and \$7.2 million was for equipment consisting mainly of computers, data processing equipment and fleet vehicles.

Significant annual equipment rentals include \$3.6 million for fleet vehicles and data processing equipment with the Office of Management and Budget and \$1.8 million for data processing equipment for the Department of Education. Significant annual real estate rentals include \$6.0 million for leases for Health and Social Services facilities, \$2.8 million for the Department of Labor and \$1.8 million for office space of the Department of Correction.

Future minimum lease commitments for operating leases as of June 30, 2006 are shown in the following table.

State of Delaware Lease (Expressed in Thousands)

Year Ending	О	perating			
30-Jun		Leases			
	<u>-</u>				
2007	\$	25,618			
2008		22,158			
2009		17,536			
2010		14,680			
2011		11,048			
2012-2016		28,783			
2017-2021		6,814			
2022-2026		2,889			
2027-2031		2,321			
2032-2036		197			
All Future Years		104			
Total	\$	132,148			

NOTE 9 OTHER LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

Compensated absences payable are reported in the Government-wide Financial Statements and in Proprietary Funds. They represent benefits accrued to State employees for vacation earned as of year-end and sick leave estimated to be paid out at retirement for services rendered as of June 30, 2006. Employees earn from 1.25 to 1.75 days of vacation leave per month depending on years of service. Employees or their estates are paid for unused vacation upon termination of employment. Employees earn 1.25 days of sick leave per month. The State's obligation for sick leave credit is a maximum of 45 workdays. \$127.9 million has been accrued in long-term obligations for the Governmental Activities and \$14.5 million in the Business-type Activities for the compensated absences liability. The current portion of the long-term obligation for compensated absences is \$10.7 million in the Governmental Activities and \$3.8 million in the Business-type Activities. Approximately \$105.8 million (82.7%) of the long-term obligation for compensated absences will be liquidated by the General Fund. Of the remainder, approximately \$8.4 million (6.6%) and \$13.7 million (10.7%) will be paid with Federal Funds and Local School District Funds, respectively.

The State has recorded \$35.0 million relating to the accrual of the long-term obligation for escheat (abandoned property). \$7.0 million was recorded as a current obligation.

The State has incurred obligations relating to scholarship and physician loan repayment programs, resulting in an additional long-term obligation of \$3.1 million. \$0.6 million was recorded as a current obligation.

NOTE 10 CHANGES IN LONG-TERM OBLIGATIONS

The following table provides a summary of changes in long-term obligations of the Primary Government for the year ended June 30, 2006.

Changes in Long-Term Obligations Primary Government

(Expressed in Millions)

	Beginning Balance		Additions		Reductions		Ending Balance		Due Within One Year	
Governmental Activities										
General obligation bonds	\$	1,026.9	\$	132.0	\$	(113.7)	\$	1,045.20	\$	117.40
Bond issue premium, net of										
accumulated amortization		48.9		4.8		(3.2)		50.5		3.2
Notes payable		4.8				(1.2)		3.6		2.7
Physician & scholarship										
programs		3.1		0.6		(0.6)		3.1		0.6
Claims & judgments (notes 13 and 17)		86.4		81.7		(79.6)		88.5		25.2
Compensated absences		119.9		17.5		(9.5)		127.9		10.7
Net pension obligation (note 14)		95.5		24.1		(20.6)		99.0		
Escheat payable		35.0		5.9		(5.9)		35.0		7.0
Governmental Activities long-term						<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>				
liabilities	\$	1,420.5	\$	266.6	-	(234.3)	\$	1,452.80	\$	166.80
Business-type Activities										
Revenue bonds	\$	861.7	\$	150.0	\$	(58.4)	\$	953.30	\$	61.40
Bond issue premium,net of						(- -)				
accumulated amortization		29.8		8.4		(7.3)		30.9		6.8
Other long-term obligations		4.8				(0.6)		4.2		0.8
Compensated absences		12.3		2.2				14.5		3.8
Claims & judgments (notes 13 and 17)		16.0		3.0		(2.3)		16.7		2.4
Business-type Activities long-term										
liabilities	\$	924.6	\$	163.6	\$	(68.6)	\$	1,019.60	\$	75.20

Changes in long-term obligations for the Component Units are summarized below.

Changes in Long-term Obligations

Component Units

(Expressed in Millions)

	Beginning Balance Additions F		Reductions		s Balance		Due Within One Year		
Delaware State Housing Authority									
Notes payable Revenue bonds	\$	2.8 341.7	\$ 1.2 146.3	\$	(0.0)	\$	4.0 29.2	\$	3.5 12.3
		•			(58.8)	4	-		12.3
Compensated absences		0.9	 0.5		(0.5)		0.9		45.0
Total long term obligations		345.4	 148.0		(59.4)	4	34.1		15.8
Diamond State Port Corporation									
Notes and loans payable		51.1	4.8		(8.1)		47.8		11.4
Total long term obligations		51.1	4.8		(8.1)		47.8		11.4
Riverfront Development Corporation									
Bonds payable		5.0			(0.2)		4.7		0.2
Long term debt		7.1	2.6		(0.2)		9.5		0.6
Total long term obligations		12.1	2.6		(0.4)		14.2		0.9
Delaware State University									
Other long term obligations		1.8	0.5		(0.4)		1.9		0.5
Compensated absences		4.2	0.5				4.7		
Notes payable		0.5	0.9		(0.1)		1.3		0.2
Revenue bonds		65.6			(1.3)		64.3		1.4
Total long term obligations		72.1	1.9		(1.8)		72.2		2.1
Delaware Charter Schools									
Long term debt		27.9	9.0		(7.5)		29.4		1.1
Total long term obligations	\$	27.9	\$ 9.0	\$	(7.5)		29.4	\$	1.1

NOTE 11 NO COMMITMENT DEBT (NOT INCLUDED IN FINANCIAL STATEMENTS)

The State of Delaware, by action of the General Assembly, created various authorities for the express purpose of providing private entities with an available low cost source of capital financing for construction of facilities deemed to be in the public interest. The bonds of the authorities represent limited obligations payable solely from payments made by the borrowing entities. The majority of the bonds are secured by the property financed. Upon repayment of a bond, ownership of acquired property transfers to the entity served by the bond issuance. The State has no obligation for this debt. Accordingly, these bonds are not reflected in the

accompanying financial statements. These bonds are issued through the Delaware Economic Development Authority and the Delaware Health Facilities Authority. The principal amount of bonds outstanding at June 30, 2006 for these entities amounted to \$1.1 billion and \$461.7 million, respectively.

NOTE 12 CAPITAL ASSETS

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

Capital asset activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 were as follows:

Capital Assets

	(Exp	ressed in Thou	sands)			
		Beginning				Ending
Governmental Activities		Balance		Increases	 Decreases	Balance
Capital Assets, not being depreciated						
Land	\$	361,390	\$	22,241	\$ (458)	\$ 383,173
Easements		92,604		8,455		101,059
Construction-in-progress		143,385		291,240	(131,872)	302,753
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		597,379		321,936	 (132,330)	 786,985
Capital assets, being depreciated						
Vehicles		76,765		7,670	(4,725)	79,710
Buildings		2,038,834		132,483	(36)	2,171,281
Equipment		76,645		4,981	(3,505)	78,121
Land Improvements		77,812	_	9,220	 (1,019)	86,013
Total capital assets being depreciated		2,270,056		154,354	 (9,285)	 2,415,125
Less accumulated depreciation for:						
Vehicles		(52,941)		(9,189)	4,584	(57,546)
Buildings		(673,153)		(47,643)	34	(720,762)
Equipment		(54,892)		(4,816)	3,186	(56,522)
Land Improvements		(24,854)		(3,732)	 11	 (28,575)
Total accumulated depreciation		(805,840)		(65,380)	 7,815	(863,405)
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		1,464,216		88,974	 (1,470)	1,551,720
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	2,061,595	\$	410,910	\$ (133,800)	\$ 2,338,705

Capital Assets

(Expressed in Thousands)

Business-type Activity DeIDOT Fund	Beginning Balance *	Increases	Decreases	Ending Balance
Capital Assets, not being depreciated				
Land	\$ 164,703	\$ 46,569	\$	\$ 211,272
Infrastructure	3,201,817	54,181		3,255,998
Construction in progress	393_	14,919_		15,312
Total capital assets,				
not being depreciated	3,366,913	115,669		3,482,582
Capital assets, being depreciated				
Buildings and improvements	60,820	467	(6,430)	54,857
Fixtures and equipment	158,779	7,953	(4,787)	161,945
Total capital assets being depreciated	219,599	8,420	(11,217)	216,802
Less accumulated depreciation for:				
Buildings and improvements	(18,018)	(1,826)	1,888	(17,956)
Fixtures and equipment	(76,345)	(14,232)	4,179	(86,398)
Total accumulated depreciation	(94,363)	(16,058)	6,067	(104,354)
Total capital assets,				
being depreciated, net	125,236	(7,638)	(5,150)	112,448
Business-type activity				
capital assets, net	\$ 3,492,149	\$ 108,031	\$ (5,150)	\$ 3,595,030

^{*} Restated by \$44,494 (Refer to Note 19)

Depreciation expense was charged to the following primary government functions as follows:

Depreciation Expense

(Expressed in Thousands)

Governmental Activities:	
General Government	\$ 14,838
Health and Children's Services	4,579
Judicial and Public Safety	12,179
Natural Resources and Environmental Control	3,464
Labor	70
Education	30,250
Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities	\$ 65,380
Business-type Activities:	
Transportation	\$ 16,058
Lottery	130
Total Depreciation Expense- Business-type Activities	\$ 16,188

COMPONENT UNITS

Capital asset activities for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 were as follows:

Component Units

(Expressed in Thousands)

		Beginning Balance	Increases	Decreases		Ending Balance
Delaware State Housing Authority	_					
Capital Assets, not being depreciated	\$	6,420 \$	1,764	\$ 2,563	\$	5,621
Capital Assets, being depreciated		34,504	2,617			37,121
Accumulated Depreciation		(18,684)	(1,391)			(20,075)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	22,240 \$	2,990	\$ 2,563	\$	22,667
Diamond State Port Corporation						
Capital Assets, not being depreciated	\$	28,887 \$	18,762	\$ 21,562	\$	26,087
Capital Assets, being depreciated		152,551	21,562	285		173,828
Accumulated Depreciation	_	(30,973)	(4,403)			(35,376)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	150,465 \$	35,921	\$ 21,847	\$	164,539
Riverfront Development Corporation						
Capital Assets, not being depreciated	\$	49,810 \$	22,672	\$ 11,039	\$	61,443
Capital Assets, being depreciated		35,185	8,034			43,219
Accumulated Depreciation		(14,830)	(2,763)			(17,593)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	70,165 \$	27,943	\$ 11,039	\$	87,069
Delaware State University						
Capital Assets, not being depreciated	\$	16,066 \$	1,363	\$ 150	\$	17,279
Capital Assets, being depreciated	•	185,886	40,827	287	·	226,426
Accumulated Depreciation		(66,793)	(6,809)	(287))	(73,315)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	135,159 \$				170,390
Delaware Charter Schools				_	_	
Capital Assets, not being depreciated	\$	1,172 \$		\$	\$	1,172
Capital Assets, being depreciated		37,604	4,863	127		42,340
Accumulated Depreciation		(3,964)	(1,431)	(103)		(5,292)
Total Capital Assets, Net	\$	34,812 \$	3,432	\$ 24	\$	38,220

NOTE 13 RISK MANAGEMENT

The State is exposed to various risks of losses related to workers' compensation, employee health-care and accident, automobile accident, police professional malpractice and property and casualty claims. It is the policy of the State not to purchase commercial insurance to cover these risks. Instead, State management believes it is more economical to manage its risk internally and thus, covers all claim settlements and judgments out of its General Fund. The State continues to carry

commercial insurance for all other risks of loss, including general liability and the remainder of the property and casualty liability. There have been no significant reductions in insurance coverage from prior years. In the past three years of insured coverage, settled claims have not exceeded commercial coverage.

Claim liabilities are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of that loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported. Because actual claim liabilities depend on such complex factors as inflation, changes in legal doctrines and damage awards, the process does not result in an exact amount. Claim liabilities are reevaluated annually to take into consideration recently settled claims, the frequency of claims and other economic and social factors.

The management of the State estimates that the amount of actual or potential claims against the State as of June 30, 2006, for workers' compensation, automobile accident and health-care claim liabilities is \$132.9 million. The claim liabilities relating to health-care totaling \$44.9 million have been recorded as accrued liabilities in the Governmental activities. The liability for workers' compensation and automobile accident liabilities totaling \$88.0 million has been recorded in Governmental activities as claims and judgments. The current portion of these claims totals \$24.8 million. Other claim liabilities relating to police professional malpractice and property and casualty were not recorded at June 30, 2006 as the total of these liabilities were not material to the financial statements. Changes in the balances of claim liabilities during fiscal years 2005 and 2006 were as follows:

Changes in Claim Liabilities (Expressed in Thousands)

			C	urrent Year					
		Beginning	С	laims and				Ending	
Fiscal		Balance	С	hanges in	Α	ctual Claim		Balance	
Year		July 1 Estimates Payments		Estimates		Payments		June 30	
2005	\$	120,243	\$	524,968	\$	(518,712)	\$	126,499	
2006	\$	126,499	\$	562,441	\$	(556,089)	\$	132,851	

DeIDOT Fund

The Delaware Transit Corporation (DTC) maintains coverage auto insurance through both the retention of risk and the purchase of commercial insurance. The DTC has recorded \$5.5 million of claim liabilities as claims and judgments. Of this amount, \$2.4 million has been recorded as current.

NOTE 14 PENSIONS

PRIMARY GOVERNMENT

State of Delaware Pension Plans

The State Board of Pension Trustees administers the defined benefit plans (the Plans) of the Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System (DPERS) as described below.

- State Employees' Pension Plan;
- Special Pension Plan;
- New State Police Pension Plan;
- Judiciary Pension Plans (Closed and Revised);
- County and Municipal Police/Firemen's Pension Plans (FICA and Non-FICA);
- County and Municipal Other Employees' Pension Plan;
- Volunteer Firemen's Pension Plan;
- Diamond State Port Corporation Pension Plan; and
- Closed State Police Pension Plan.

With the exception of the Diamond State Port Corporation Pension Plan, the State of Delaware General Assembly is responsible for setting benefits and contributions and amending plan provisions. The Board of Directors for the Diamond State Port Corporation is responsible for setting benefits and contributions and amending plan provisions.

The individual Plans comprising the DPERS are considered part of the State's financial reporting entity and are included in the accompanying financial statements as pension trust funds in the fiduciary funds. All of the investment assets of the Plans, with the exception of the Closed Police Pension Plan, are pooled and invested in the common DPERS Master Trust Fund (Master Trust). Each of the Plans has equity in the Master Trust based on funds contributed and earnings allocated. Individual investments in the Master Trust are not specifically identified to the various Plans.

Additionally, the following non-DPERS funds, described below, have been established under the custody of the State Board of Pension Trustees.

- County and Municipal Police/Firemen's COLA Fund;
- Post-Retirement Increase Fund;
- Delaware Post-Retirement Health Insurance Premium Fund, and
- Delaware Local Government Retirement Investment Pool (DELRIP).

The DELRIP is presented separately as Investment Trust Funds in the Fiduciary Funds Statement of Net Assets and Statement of Changes in Net Assets. The remaining non-DPERS funds are included in the Pension Trust Fund

Non-DPERS Fund Descriptions and Contributions

County and Municipal Police and Firemen's COLA Fund

During 1990, the State passed legislation which established a mechanism for funding post-retirement increases granted by employers who participate in the County and Municipal Police and Firemen's Pension Plans. This mechanism allows the State to appropriate funds relating to a cost of living adjustment (COLA) to a separate County and Municipal Police and Firemen's COLA Fund managed by the Board. The funds are generated by a 0.25% tax on the value of insurance premiums written within the State. The proceeds of the tax are transferred to the State and local governments on a per member basis. In 1994, the New State Police Plan began receiving funding for post-retirement increases from the Post-Retirement Increase Fund. Since that time, funds calculated for the State Police membership were re-directed into the COLA Fund. In accordance with 18 Del. C. §708(c), when a participating employer grants a post-retirement increase for a plan outside of the State's County & Municipal Plans, funds are transferred from the COLA Fund to the employer. The participating employer must provide funds to match the State's contribution.

Post-Retirement Increase Fund (PRI)

The State of Delaware passed legislation which established a mechanism for funding ad hoc post-retirement increases granted by the General Assembly to members retired under the State Employees' Plan, the New State Police Plan and the Judiciary Plans (Closed and Revised) beginning with Fiscal Year 1994. The mechanism allows the State to appropriate actuarially determined employer contributions to a separate PRI Fund managed by the Board. When the Legislature grants an ad hoc post-retirement adjustment, funds are transferred from this PRI Fund on a monthly basis based on a five-year actuarial funding schedule to the appropriate pension plan from which the additional benefits are disbursed.

As of June 30, 2006, recently granted post-retirement increases have outstanding liabilities totaling \$172.7 million, which will be transferred to the appropriate plans over the next five years as follows:

Fiscal Year	(Expressed in Thousands)
2007	\$ 45,649
2008	\$ 47,416
2009	\$ 39,334
2010	\$ 26,457
2011	\$ 13,825

The Board adopted actuarially determined funding for the Post-Retirement Increase Fund. Funding for fiscal Year 2006 was 2.6% of covered payroll. Funding for Fiscal Year 2007 will remain unchanged.

Investment Trust Fund

In June 1996, the State passed legislation that established the Delaware Local Government Retirement Investment Pool (DELRIP) in the custody of the Board of Pension Trustees to allow local governments the option to pool their pension assets with the Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System. The DELRIP is an external investment pool that allows local governments to maximize their rate of return and reduce administrative expenses related to the investment of funds. Participation in the pool is totally voluntary. There were four participating entities in the DELRIP as of June 30, 2006, which comprises the pool in its entirety.

The DELRIP is subject to the oversight of the System's Investment Committee and not subject to the regulatory oversight of the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC). The System has not provided or obtained any legal binding guarantees during the year to support the value of shares. The fair value of the shares in the pool is determined in the same manner as the value of the Master Trust shares. Since this pool is a portion of the total System, the same accounting and investment policies apply.

Post-Retirement Health Insurance Premium Fund

The Post-Retirement Health Insurance Premium Fund, which was established in June 2000, is an investment fund for the benefit of retired members of the State Employees' Pension Plan. The State of Delaware provides health insurance to eligible retirees and their dependents. Under 29 Del. C. c.52, the State Legislature has the authority to establish and amend benefit provisions, including contributions requirements. Retired plan members and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits are required to contribute specified amounts monthly toward the cost of health insurance premiums. For the Fiscal Year ended June 30, 2006, plan members contributed \$2.7 million, or 3.1% of total premiums through their required contributions. The State of Delaware General Fund was required to contribute the balance of the premium cost (\$84.7 million, or 96.9% for Fiscal Year 2006). Prefunding levels are set annually by the Legislature as part of the budget process. Funding began in Fiscal Year 2002 in the amount of 0.7% of covered payroll and continued in Fiscal Year 2003 at the rate of 0.4%. Funding was suspended for Fiscal Years 2004 and 2005. A \$10 million lump sum contribution to the Fund was appropriated during the State's Fiscal Year 2006 General Fund budget process. Funding for Fiscal Year 2007 will be 0.3% of covered payroll.

In addition to the premium payments described above, the State provides postretirement health care benefits, in accordance with State statutes, to all employees who retire from the State after meeting the eligibility requirements. The State reimburses substantially all validated claims for medical and hospitalization costs incurred by pre-Medicare retirees and their dependents. The State also pays a fixed amount of \$313.48 per month for a Medicare supplement for each retiree eligible for Medicare. Expenditures for post-retirement health care benefits are recognized as retirees report claims. During the year, General Government expenditures of \$93,251,000 were recognized in the General Fund for post-retirement health care.

Plan Membership, Benefit and Contribution Provisions

A description of the individual plans including eligibility provisions, types of benefits and contribution requirements are set forth in general terms below and on the following pages. Detailed information regarding these plans is available in the <u>Delaware Code</u> and in the Rules and Regulations of the Board of Pension Trustees.

State Employees' Pension Plan

Plan Description and Eligibility:

The State Employees' Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit plan that covers virtually all full-time or regular part-time employees of the State, including employees of other affiliated entities.

Service Benefits: Final average monthly compensation multiplied by 2.0% and

multiplied by years of credited service prior to January 1, 1997, plus final average compensation multiplied by 1.85% and multiplied by years of credited service after December 31, 1996, subject to minimum limitations. For this plan, final average monthly compensation is the monthly average of the highest

three years of compensation.

Vesting: 5 years of credited service.

Retirement: Age 62 with 5 years of credited service; age 60 with 15 years of

credited service; or after 30 years of credited service at any

age.

Disability Benefits: Same as Service Benefits. Employee must have 5 years of

credited service. In lieu of disability pension benefits, over 90% of the members of this plan opted into a disability insurance

program offered by the State effective January 1, 2006.

Survivor Benefits: If employee is receiving a pension, the eligible survivor receives

50% of pension (or 75% with 3% reduction of benefit); if employee is active with at least 5 years of credited service, eligible survivor receives 75% of the benefit the employee

would have received at age 62.

Contributions:

◆ Employer - Determined by Board of Pension Trustees.

♦ Member - 3% of earnings in excess of \$6,000.

Death Benefit: \$7,000 per member.

Special Pension Plan

Plan Description and Eligibility:

The Special Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit plan that covers benefits granted to certain retirees or groups of retirees through legislation passed by the General Assembly.

Service Benefits:Defined by special legislationVesting:Defined by special legislationRetirement:Defined by special legislationDisability Benefits:Defined by special legislation.Survivor Benefits:Same as State Employees' Plan.

<u>Contributions</u>: Employer contributions are actuarially determined and fully

funded in advance by the General Assembly.

<u>Death Benefit</u>: \$7,000 per member.

New State Police Pension Plan

Plan Description and Eligibility:

The New State Police Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan that covers all State police officers appointed on or after July 1, 1980.

Service Benefits: 2.5% of final average monthly compensation multiplied by years

of credited service up to 20 years, plus 3.5% of final average monthly compensation multiplied by years of service in excess of 20 years. For this plan, final average monthly compensation is the monthly average of the highest three consecutive years of

compensation.

Vesting: 10 years of credited service at age 62.

Retirement: Age 55 with 10 years of credited service; age plus credited

service (but not less than 10 years) equals 75; or 20 years of

credited service.

Disability Benefits: Duty - Total Disability - 75% of compensation plus 10% for each

dependent not to exceed 25% for all dependents. Partial Disability - calculated the same as Service Benefits subject

to minimum 50% of final average compensation.

Non-Duty – same as Service Benefits

Survivor Benefits: If employee is receiving a pension, the eligible survivor receives

50% of pension; if employee is active, eligible survivor receives

75% of compensation.

Contributions:

Employer - Determined by Board of Pension Trustees.

◆ Member - 7% of compensation.
 Death Benefit: \$7,000 per member.

Judiciary Pension Plans (Closed and Revised)

Plan Description and Eligibility:

The Closed Judiciary Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan that covers members of State Judiciary appointed before July 1, 1980.

The Revised Judiciary Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan that covers members of State Judiciary appointed on or after July 1, 1980 or members appointed before July 1, 1980 who accept the provisions of this Plan.

Assets of one plan can be used to satisfy the liabilities of the other plan.

Service Benefits:

Closed - 3% of final average compensation multiplied by years of

credited service, subject to maximum and minimum limitations

Revised - 1/24th of final average monthly compensation multiplied by

years of service up to 12 years, plus 1/48th of final average monthly compensation, multiplied by years of service from 13 to

24 years, subject to maximum limitations

For this plan, final average monthly compensation is the monthly average of the highest three consecutive years of

compensation.

Vesting: 12 years of credited service.

Retirement:

Closed - Age 65 with 12 years of credited service, or any age with 24

vears of credited service.

Revised - Age 62 with 12 years of credited service, or any age with 24

years of credited service.

Disability Benefits: Same as Service Benefits

Survivor Benefits:

Closed - If employee is receiving a pension, then eligible survivor

receives 2/3 of pension; if employee is active with 12 years of credited service, then eligible survivor receives 2/3 of pension

the employee would have been eligible to receive.

Revised - If employee is receiving a pension, then eligible survivor

receives 1/2 of pension (2/3 with 3% reduction); if employee is active, eligible survivor receives 2/3 of pension the employee

would have received at age 62.

Contributions:

◆ Employer - Determined by Board of Pension Trustees.

♦ Member:

Closed - \$500 per year for the first 25 years of service.

Revised - 3% of earnings that exceed \$6,000 per year, plus 2% of

earnings that exceed the Social Security Wage Base for the first

24 years of service.

Death Benefit: Not applicable.

County and Municipal Police/Firefighters' Pension Plans (FICA & Non-FICA)

Plan Description and Eligibility:

County and Municipal Police/Firefighters' Pension Plans, both FICA and Non-FICA, are cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit plans that cover police officers and firemen employed by a county or municipality of the State which have become part of the Plans.

Service Benefits: 1/40th of final average monthly compensation multiplied by

years of credited service are subject to limitations. For this plan, final average monthly compensation is the monthly average of the highest three consecutive years of

compensation.

<u>Vesting:</u> 10 years of credited service.

Retirement: Age 62 with 10 years of service; age plus credited service (but

not less than 10 years) equals 75; or 20 years of credited

service.

Disability Benefits:

Duty - Total Disability - 75% of final average compensation plus 10%

for each dependent not to exceed 25% for all dependents;

Partial Disability - calculated the same as Service benefits,

subject to minimum 50% of final average compensation.

Non-Duty - Same as Service Benefits

Survivor Benefits: If employee is receiving a pension, then eligible survivor

receives 50% of pension; if employee is active, eligible survivor receives 50% of pension the employee would have received at

age 62.

Contributions:

◆ Employer - Determined by Board of Pension Trustees.

♦ Member - 7% of compensation.

<u>Death Benefit</u>: Not applicable.

County & Municipal Other Employees' Pension Plan

Plan Description and Eligibility:

County & Municipal Other Employees' Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit plan that covers employees of counties or municipalities which have become part of the Plan.

Service Benefits: 1/60th of final average monthly compensation multiplied by

years of credited service are subject to maximum limitations. For this plan, final average monthly compensation is the

monthly average of highest five years of compensation.

Vesting: 5 years of credited service.

State of Delaware

Retirement: Age 62 with 5 years of credited service, age 60 with 15 years of

credited service, or after 30 years of credited service.

Disability Benefits: Same as Service Benefits. Employee must have 5 years of

credited service.

Survivor Benefits: If employee is receiving a pension or is active with at least 5

years of credited service, then eligible survivor receives 50% of

pension the employee would have received at age 62.

Contributions:

◆ Employer - Determined by Board of Pension Trustees.

♦ Member - 3% of earnings in excess of \$6,000, plus 2% of earnings that

exceed the Social Security Wage Base.

Death Benefit: Not applicable.

Volunteer Firemen's Pension Plan

Plan Description and Eligibility:

The Volunteer Firemen's Pension Plan is a cost-sharing multiple employer defined benefit plan which covers all actively participating volunteers of fire departments, ladies auxiliaries, or ambulance organizations within the State of Delaware.

Service Benefits: \$5 multiplied by years of credited service (not to exceed 25

years) per month

<u>Vesting</u>: 10 years of credited service.

Retirement: Age 60 with 10 years credited service.

<u>Disability Benefits</u>: Not applicable. Survivor Benefits: Not applicable.

Contributions:

◆ Employer - Determined by Board of Pension Trustees.

♦ Member - \$60 per member per calendar year.

Death Benefit: Not applicable.

Diamond State Port Corporation Pension Plan

Plan Description and Eligibility:

The Diamond State Port Corporation Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan that covers all employees of the Diamond State Port Corporation.

Service Benefits: 1.75% of final average monthly compensation multiplied by the

years of credited service is not to exceed 30 years. For this plan, final average monthly compensation is the monthly average of the highest consecutive five years of compensation

within the last ten years of employment.

Vesting: 5 years of credited service.

State of Delaware

Retirement: Age 65 with 5 years of credited service, or age (not less than 55

years) plus credited service equals 90.

Disability Benefits: Same as Service Benefits. Employee must have 15 years of

credited service.

Survivor Benefits: If employee is receiving a pension or is active with at least 15

years of credited service, then eligible survivor receives 50% of

pension the employee would have received at age 65.

Contributions:

◆ Employer - Determined by Board of Pension Trustees.

♦ Member - 2% of compensation.

<u>Death Benefit</u>: Not applicable.

Closed State Police Pension Plan

Plan Description and Eligibility:

The Closed State Police Pension Plan is a single-employer defined benefit plan that covers all State police officers appointed before July 1, 1980.

Service Benefits: 50% of monthly salary

<u>Vested/Retirement</u>: 20 years of credited service or age 55.

<u>Disability Benefits</u>: Duty - 75% of salary. Non-Duty – Same as Service Benefit.

Survivor Benefits: If employee is active or is receiving a service or service-related

disability pension, the eligible survivor receives 75% of pension; if employee is receiving a non-service related disability pension

eligible survivor receives 50% of pension.

Contributions:

◆ Employer - Funded on a pay-as-you-go basis

♦ Member - 5% of salary with 20 years or less of credited service:

2% of salary with over 20 years credited service.

<u>Death Benefit</u>: \$7,000 per member.

Historical Trend Information

Historical trend information for the current year and the preceding five years designed to provide information about progress made by the individual plans in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due is presented in the separately issued financial report of the DPERS.

The DPERS issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for each of the individual plans and funds identified above. The financial report may be obtained by writing to the State Board of Pension Trustees and Office of Pensions, McArdle Building, Suite #1, 860 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, Delaware 19904-2402.

NET PENSION OBLIGATION (NPO)

The Annual Pension Cost (APC) and Net Pension Obligation (NPO) for the Closed State Police Plan for the fiscal years ended June 30, 2006, 2005, and 2004 are as follows:

Net Pension Obligation (NPO)

(Expressed in Thousands)

Annual Required Contribution	\$ Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 24,623	\$	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2005 24,358	\$	Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2004 27,747
Interest on Net Pension Obligation Adjustment to Annual Required Contribution	7,641	•	7,089 (7,479)		6,849 (7,075)
Annual Pension Cost	24,142		23,968		27,521
Less Contributions Made	(20,655)		(17,071)	-	(19,480)
Increase in Net Pension Obligation	3,487		6,897		8,041
Net Pension Obligation, Beginning of Year	95,515		88,618	-	80,577
Net Pension Obligation, End of Year	\$ 99,002	\$	95,515	\$	88,618

Deferred Compensation Plan

The State offers its permanent employees a deferred compensation plan created in accordance with Internal Revenue Code Section 457. The Plan, available to all State of Delaware employees, permits them to defer a portion of their salary to future years. Participation in the Plan is optional. The deferred compensation is not available to employees until termination, retirement, death or unforeseeable emergency. The Plan changed in January 2001 to include an employer-matching contribution. The State will match the first \$10 per pay contributed by employees who have participated in the plan for six months. Maximum annual State match per employee is \$260. The State contribution totaled \$2,328,032 for the year ended June 30, 2006.

Delaware Transportation Authority

Generally, employees of the Expressways Operations/Toll Administration are covered under DPERS. The Delaware Transit Corporation (DTC), a subsidiary public corporation of the Delaware Transportation Authority, contributes to two single-employer defined benefit plans consisting of the Contributory Pension Plan and the Delaware Transit Corporation (DTC) Pension Plan. Each plan provides retirement,

disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries. Each plan issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information. Financial data for these plans has not been included in the fiduciary statements due to immateriality.

The trustees of each plan establish and may amend the contribution requirements of plan members and DTC. The most recent information available for DTC's annual pension cost and related information for each plan as well as information concerning funding policies and annual pension costs may be found in Required Supplementary Information on pages 108 -118.

Annual pension cost is equal to the respective plans required and actual contributions.

Three-Year Trend Information (Expressed in Dollars)									
	Plan Year Ended		Contribution Made		Annual Pension Cost (APC)	Percent Of APC Contributed	Net Pension Obligation		
DTC Pension Plan	6/30/2006 6/30/2005 6/30/2004	\$	631,860 612,886 749,796	\$	631,680 612,886 749,796	100.00% 100.00% 100.00%	- - -		
Contributory Pension Plan	12/31/2005 12/31/2004 12/31/2003	\$	748,661 916,604 548,215	\$	542,133 601,299 913,947	137.59% 152.44% 59.98%	688,884 482,356 167,051		

NOTE 15 AFFILIATED ORGANIZATIONS

Delaware State Lottery

Multi-State Lottery Association

The Delaware State Lottery is a member of the Multi-State Lottery Association (MUSL), which operates on-line games on behalf of participating state lotteries. Each MUSL member sells game tickets through its agents and makes weekly wire transfers to the MUSL in an amount equivalent to the member's share of the estimated grand prize liability. Each MUSL member pays lesser prizes directly to the winners. The MUSL operates the Powerball games, as well as the Powerplay feature associated with Powerball. Participating lotteries are required to maintain deposits with MUSL for contingency reserves to protect MUSL from unforeseen prize liabilities. The money in this reserve fund is refundable to MUSL members if the MUSL disbands or if a member leaves the MUSL Board.

The amount the Lottery had on deposit with MUSL as of June 30, 2006, was \$1,898,623. This amount is reported by the Lottery as a liability its balance sheet because it represents the amount to be paid to the State upon separation from the MUSL if the MUSL is not required to use a portion of the Lottery's reserves held by the MUSL.

Complete separate financial statements for the MUSL may be obtained at the Multi-State Lottery Association, 1701 48th Street, Suite 210, West Des Moines, IA 50266-6723.

DelDOT Fund

Delaware Transportation Authority

During fiscal year 1998, Expressways Operations/Toll Administration entered into a regional electronic toll collection system consortium (the Consortium). The Consortium includes an agreement among member jurisdictions to share in the potential revenues and costs associated with the construction, financing and operations of an electronic toll collection customer service center (CSC). The CSC collects tolls and violation fees from motorists in each member jurisdiction and remits to each jurisdiction their share of tolls collected based upon actual road usage. The Consortium also leased fiber optic transmission lines to the public, which will generate rental income to the CSC. The rental income and violation fees are expected to exceed the costs associated with operating the CSC.

In order to fund operations, the Consortium issued \$150,000,000 in fixed rate and \$150,000,000 in variable rate bonds to be repaid in 2008. In the event that the CSC generated costs in excess of revenues during its ten-year operating term, each member jurisdiction will be obligated to finance their share of this operating deficit under the terms of a True-Up Agreement, which each member jurisdiction has signed. The Department is obligated for 4% or \$12,000,000. Each year the Consortium performed a True-Up Study that showed with each year a lessened ability of the CSC to pay the debt.

On March 25, 2003, the Department withdrew from the Consortium that governed the E-Zpass operation jointly with three agencies from other states. As of that date, the Department began operating its E-ZPass system independent of the Consortium. Per the terms of the settlement agreement, the Trust Fund has received approximately \$7.6 million during fiscal year 2003 to cover various transition costs. The New Jersey Turnpike Authority, acting as lead agency for the Consortium, also completed the remaining work on Delaware's portion of the fiber optic network at no cost to the Department. The value of this work was an additional \$1 million. For the years ended June 30, 2006 \$366,419 was recognized in income related to E-ZPass transition costs. There were no deferred revenues remaining at June 30, 2006.

As part of the separation agreement, the Department agreed to pay principal on the bonds for their share of the debt of \$12,000,000 which is due in March 2008. The discounted amounts of \$11,230,769 appear as claims and judgments in the accompanying balance sheets at June 30, 2006. Recognition of the adjustment to this liability increases net assets at June 30, 2006 by \$94,460. To accumulate funds for future payment of this contingency, the Authority is earmarking funds within its operating budget.

NOTE 16 COMMITMENTS

The State has entered into various contractual commitments that contracts for services and for construction of various highway and capital projects. These commitments are expected to be funded from existing program resources, current and future appropriations and from the proceeds of revenue and general obligation bonds to be issued. Commitments of the Governmental funds totaling \$319.1 million are shown on the balance sheet as Encumbrances. Commitments of the Proprietary fund activities include \$209.0 million for the DelDOT fund and \$87.8 million for the Lottery.

NOTE 17 CONTINGENCIES

Various parties have made claims against the State. For those cases in which it is reasonably possible that a loss will be incurred and in which the amount of the potential judgment can be reasonably estimated, the State estimates the liability to be \$12.8 million. The State recognized \$0.9 million in Governmental Activities as claims and judgments liabilities for pending litigation settlements estimated to be probable as of June 30, 2006. In the opinion of the Attorney General of the State, however, the remaining cases are either subject to a valid defense or are not expected to result in an impairment of the State's financial position. Management believes the settlement in aggregate of claims outstanding will not result in amounts material to the financial statements of the State.

The State receives significant financial assistance from the federal government in the form of grants and entitlements. The right to these resources is generally conditioned upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable federal regulations, including the expenditure of the resources for eligible purposes. Substantially all grants are subject to financial and compliance audits by the grantors. Any disallowances as a result of these audits become a liability of the State. The State does not believe that the liabilities that may result from such audits for periods through June 30, 2006 would have a material effect on its financial position or the results of operations.

The State Lottery has discharged its primary responsibility for payment of annual installments (generally 14 to 20 years) to winners of jackpots greater than \$150,000 by purchasing annuities from private insurance companies. The Lottery remains

liable for future periodic payments of deferred prize obligations (approximately \$8.5 million at June 30, 2006) in the event that the annuity issuers default on their obligations.

NOTE 18 SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Primary Government

On August 1, 2006, the State issued \$189.2 million of general obligation bonds maturing between August 1, 2007 and August 1, 2025. Series 2006A Bonds totaling \$33,650,000 were sold to retail investors and bear coupons between 3.75% and 4.5%. Series 2006B bonds totaling \$155,545,000 were sold competitively and bear coupons of 4.0% and 5.5%. The proceeds of the bonds were used to provide funds for capital improvements to various State and local school facilities.

Component Units

Diamond State Port Corporation

Effective July 1, 2006, the Diamond State Port Corporation loan to the Transportation Trust Fund was restructured again. Unpaid interest due on July 1, 2006 and January 1, 2007 was capitalized into the loan balance. In addition, \$10,000,000 of the \$60,000,000 General Fund contribution to the Transportation Trust Fund for fiscal year 2007 constituted a repayment of principal and interest of behalf of the Port Corporation for the loan. Following the interest capitalization and the \$10,000,000 repayment, the remaining principle balance of the loan is \$21,514,984. The interest rate on the restructured loan will remain at 4.6%. The loan is to be repaid in four semi-annual payments of \$500,000, commencing on March 31, 2007, and 40 semi-annual payments of \$808,798, commencing on March 31, 2009, with the final payment to be made on May 31, 2028.

The Diamond State Port Corporation will only be able to repay this loan with the continued annual support from the general assembly. While funds have not been committed, it is the expectation of management that the required support will be appropriated each year.

Delaware State Housing Authority

On August 24, 2006, the Delaware State Housing Authority issued \$60,000,000 in Single Family Mortgage Revenue Bonds. The proceeds will be used to provide down payment assistance and low rate mortgages to first-time home buyers over the next fiscal year.

NOTE 19 PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENTS

Primary Government

Department of Transportation

Financial statements for fiscal year 2005 have been restated to correct errors made related to the omission of certain accounts receivable, general obligation bonds payable, capital assets, depreciation expense and losses recognized on retirements of property and equipment.

The net effect of the restatements was to increase the change in net assets for the year ended June 30, 2005 by \$33,286,000 and to increase beginning net assets for effects on periods prior to 2005 by \$14,097,000.

Component Units

Delaware State University

The University elected to begin recording sick leave accruals to account for a potential liability for employees that have reached retirement eligibility, however have elected to maintain employment and for classified employees who are eligible to receive compensation for one half day of every day over 60 days accumulated. The University has recorded a liability in the amount of \$2,420,469 to reflect earned, unused sick leave at June 30, 2006, respectively. During fiscal year 2006, Delaware State University began accruing sick leave for individuals that have reached retirement eligibility (maximum of 60 days) and for classified employees with leave balances that exceed the maximum 60 days one half day for every day in excess, which is paid annually in September, whereby changing from a cash basis of accounting for sick leave payout to an accrual basis. As a result, the net assets of July 1, 2005 have been restated from \$141,057,858 to 138,847,104.

State of Delaware

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Required Supplementary Information

NOTES TO REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

BUDGETARY REPORTING

BUDGETARY BASIS VS. GAAP

While GAAP requires the use of the fund structure described in Note 1(b), the State's budget system uses only a General Fund and a Special Fund, each of which uses the basis of accounting described below. Additionally, the activities of certain component units of the State, which are not substantially supported by tax revenues, are not included in the budget data. Reconciliation of the accrual adjustments necessary to convert budgetary basis information to GAAP basis is presented in Required Supplementary Information.

The State Constitution requires the Governor to prepare and submit to the General Assembly a State budget for the ensuing year. The State budgets and controls its financial activities on the cash basis of accounting. In compliance with State law, the State records its financial transactions in either of two major categories -- the General Fund or the Special Fund. References to these two funds in this document include the terms "budgetary" or "budgetary basis" to differentiate them from the GAAP funds of the same name which encompass different funding categories. The General Assembly enacts the budget through the passage of specific line-item appropriations by department, the legal level of budgetary control, the sum of which must not exceed 98 percent of the estimated revenues and available unencumbered cash balance from the prior year pursuant to the State Constitution. The Governor has the power to approve or veto each appropriation passed by the General Assembly.

The budgetary General Fund provides for the cost of the State's general operations and is credited with all tax and other revenue of the State not dedicated to budgetary Special Funds. Certain Special Funds are subject to appropriation, referred to herein as budgetary or appropriated Special Funds. Unexpended appropriations at year-end are available for subsequent expenditure to the extent that they have been encumbered at that date or legislatively extended for another year. Budget data represents original appropriations modified by interdepartmental transfers, supplemental, continuing, and carried-over encumbered appropriations. Subsequent modifications to the budget require the approval of the Controller General and the Budget Director. Summary information regarding individual department budgets and the compliance with the legal level of budgetary control is presented on the following pages.

Encumbrance accounting is employed in governmental funds. Encumbrances (e.g., purchase orders) outstanding at year-end do not constitute expenditures or liabilities and are reported as reservations of fund balances because the commitments will be honored during the subsequent year.

The Budget schedules in Required Supplemental Information a) reflect the adjustments made to increase the Special Fund's excess of revenues over expenditures for certain revenue sources not previously recognized; b) eliminates the net activity of certain operations that are accounted for within both the Special Fund and also in the separate accounts of certain component units or agency funds that are not principally accounted for within the Special Fund; and c) presents the accrual adjustments necessary to convert budgetary basis information to GAAP basis. Additional detailed information regarding compliance with the legal level on control can be obtained by contacting the Office of Management and Budget at (302) 739-4206.

Statutory/Budgetary Presentation

The Budgetary Comparison Schedule – Budget to Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) presented on the following pages provides a comparison of the original and final legally adopted budget with actual data on a budgetary basis.

The original budget and related estimated revenues represent the spending authority enacted into law by the appropriations bill as of June 30, 2005, and does not include encumbrances and multi-year projects budgetary carry-forwards from the prior fiscal year. Generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) require that the final legal budget be reflected in the "final budget" column, therefore updated revenue estimates available for appropriations as of the last Delaware Economic and Financial Advisory Council (DEFAC) meeting in June 2006, as well as the amounts shown in the original budget, are reported. The final legal budget also reflects encumbrances and multi-year projects budgetary carry-forwards from the prior fiscal year.

The tables on the following two pages represent the Budgetary Statements of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance – General and Special Funds. Also included is a schedule showing the Budgetary Fund balance designations. Of the \$690.6 million Budgetary General Fund Balance at June 30, 2006, \$175.4 million is reserved for the Budget Reserve Account and \$342.5 million is designated as continuing and encumbered appropriations. The \$172.7 million of undesignated fund balance, for the most part, is not available for new spending as these funds have been committed based on State statutes which are subject to review and change by the Legislature.

Budgetary Comparison Schedule-General Fund Budget to Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(Expressed in Millions)

Personal income taxes		Budgeted Amounts		Actual	Variance with	
Personal income taxes				Amounts	Final Budget	
Personal income taxes	_					
Business Taxes		ф о <u>го</u> о	C 4 04 4 7	6 4 044 0	ф (О.Б)	
Other Taxes 201.1 200.6 209.2 8.6 License, Permits, Fines and Fees 198.6 213.2 212.9 (0.3) Interest Earnings 15.0 13.4 13.5 0.1 Lottery Sales 241.5 247.8 248.8 1.0 Other Non-Tax Revenue 388.2 389.9 391.8 1.9 Total Revenue 3.062.6 3,173.5 3,169.9 (3.6) Expenditures 13.5 17.4 12.9 4.5 Legislature 13.5 17.4 12.9 4.5 Judicial 74.2 87.6 85.0 2.6 Executive 174.9 382.1 272.9 109.2 Department of Technology & Information 33.8 39.2 36.8 2.4 Other Elective Offices 34.1 63.2 55.3 7.9 Legal 35.0 37.3 37.0 0.3 Department of State 18.7 76.5 66.1 10.4 Department of Services to					, ,	
Decision Permits Fines and Fees 188.6 213.2 212.9 (0.3) Interest Earnings 15.0 13.4 13.5 (0.1) Cittery Sales 241.5 247.8 248.8 1.0 (0.7) Cittery Non-Tax Revenue 388.2 388.9 391.8 1.9 (0.8)		•	,	•	, ,	
Interest Earnings						
Cother Non-Tax Revenue 388.2 389.9 391.8 1.9						
Total Revenue 3.88.2 389.9 391.8 1.9						
Expenditures						
Legislature 13.5 Judicial 17.4 Judicial 12.9 St.6 85.0 St.0 2.6 Executive 174.9 Jas.1 Judicial 272.9 Judicial 190.2 St.0 2.6 Executive 174.9 Jas.1 Judicial 382.1 Judicial 272.9 Judicial 190.2 Judicial Department of Technology & Information 33.8 Judicial 39.2 Judicial 36.8 Judicial 2.4 Other Elective Offices 34.1 St.1 St.2 Judicial 63.2 St.3 Judicial 37.3 Judicial 0.3 Legal 35.0 Judicial 35.0 Judicial 37.3 Judicial 14.4 Department of State 18.1 Judicial 33.7 Judicial 14.4 Department of Health & Social Services 748.1 Budicial 817.8 Budicial 783.8 Budicial 34.0 Department of Services to 748.1 Budicial 817.8 Budicial 783.8 Budicial 34.0 Department of Corrections 210.6 236.9 227.5 Budicial 9.4 Department of Corrections 210.6 236.9 227.5 Budicial 9.4 Department of Safety & Homeland Security 102.6 118.4 115.0 Judicial 11.0 20.0 Department of Labor	Total Revenue	3,062.6	3,173.5	3,169.9	(3.6)	
Legislature 13.5 Judicial 17.4 Judicial 12.9 St.6 85.0 St.0 2.6 Executive 174.9 Jas.1 Judicial 272.9 Judicial 190.2 St.0 2.6 Executive 174.9 Jas.1 Judicial 382.1 Judicial 272.9 Judicial 190.2 Judicial Department of Technology & Information 33.8 Judicial 39.2 Judicial 36.8 Judicial 2.4 Other Elective Offices 34.1 St.1 St.2 Judicial 63.2 St.3 Judicial 37.3 Judicial 0.3 Legal 35.0 Judicial 35.0 Judicial 37.3 Judicial 14.4 Department of State 18.1 Judicial 33.7 Judicial 14.4 Department of Health & Social Services 748.1 Budicial 817.8 Budicial 783.8 Budicial 34.0 Department of Services to 748.1 Budicial 817.8 Budicial 783.8 Budicial 34.0 Department of Corrections 210.6 236.9 227.5 Budicial 9.4 Department of Corrections 210.6 236.9 227.5 Budicial 9.4 Department of Safety & Homeland Security 102.6 118.4 115.0 Judicial 11.0 20.0 Department of Labor	Expenditures					
Executive		13.5	17.4	12.9	4.5	
Department of Technology & Information 33.8 39.2 36.8 2.4		74.2	87.6	85.0	2.6	
Other Elective Offices 34.1 63.2 55.3 7.9 Legal 35.0 37.3 37.0 0.3 Department of State 18.1 33.7 19.3 14.4 Department of Finance 18.7 76.5 66.1 10.4 Department of Finance 748.1 817.8 783.8 34.0 Department of Services to 748.1 817.8 783.8 34.0 Department of Corrections 210.6 236.9 227.5 9.4 Department of Natural 210.6 236.9 227.5 9.4 Department of Natural 817.8 99.0 57.6 41.4 Department of Safety & Homeland Security 102.6 118.4 115.0 3.4 Department of Transportation - 14.0 12.0 2.0 Department of Tansportation - 14.0 12.0 2.0 Department of Tansportation - 14.0 12.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 3.0 1.0 1.0	Executive	174.9	382.1	272.9	109.2	
Legal 35.0 37.3 37.0 0.3 Department of State 18.1 33.7 19.3 14.4 Department of Finance 18.7 76.5 66.1 10.4 Department of Health & Social Services 748.1 817.8 783.8 34.0 Department of Services to 748.1 817.8 783.8 34.0 Department of Services to 748.1 817.8 783.8 34.0 Department of Services to 748.1 817.8 783.8 34.0 Department of Corrections 210.6 236.9 227.5 9.4 Department of Natural 78.8 78.8 78.8 78.8 Resources and Environmental Control 38.1 99.0 57.6 41.4 Department of Safety & Homeland Security 102.6 118.4 115.0 3.4 Department of Safety & Homeland Security 102.6 118.4 115.0 3.4 Department of Transportation - 14.0 12.0 2.0 Department of Labor 6.8 7.4 7.1 0.3 Department of Elections 3.7 4.8 3.8 0.9 Fire Prevention Commission 4.2 4.8 4.6 0.2 Department of Elections 3.7 4.8 3.8 0.9 Fire Prevention Commission 4.2 4.8 4.6 0.2 Delaware National Guard 3.9 4.5 4.1 0.5 Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary Fund Balance 594.9 338.8 690.6 \$351.8 Budgetary Fund Balance 594.9 \$342.5 Designated 175.4 542.5 542.5 Undesignated 175.7 58.4 542.5 Undesignated 175.7 58.4 542.5 Undesignated 175.7 58.8 Department of Safety & Homeland Security 19.0 19.0 Department of Safety & Homeland Security 19.0 19.0 Department of Elections 19.0	Department of Technology & Information	33.8	39.2	36.8	2.4	
Department of State	Other Elective Offices	34.1	63.2	55.3	7.9	
Department of Finance					0.3	
Department of Health & Social Services 748.1 817.8 783.8 34.0						
Department of Services to Child, Youth and Their Families 106.5 122.5 116.7 5.8		_			-	
Department of Corrections 210.6 236.9 227.5 9.4 Department of Natural 38.1 99.0 57.6 41.4 Resources and Environmental Control 38.1 99.0 57.6 41.4 Department of Safety & Homeland Security 102.6 118.4 115.0 3.4 Department of Labor 6.8 7.4 7.1 0.3 Department of Labor 6.8 7.4 7.1 0.3 Department of Agriculture 7.2 10.4 7.8 2.6 Department of Elections 3.7 4.8 3.8 0.9 Fire Prevention Commission 4.2 4.8 4.6 0.2 Delaware National Guard 3.9 4.5 4.1 0.5 Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9	Department of Services to	748.1	817.8	783.8	34.0	
Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control 38.1 99.0 57.6 41.4			_			
Resources and Environmental Control 38.1 99.0 57.6 41.4 Department of Safety & Homeland Security 102.6 118.4 115.0 3.4 Department of Transportation - 14.0 12.0 2.0 Department of Labor 6.8 7.4 7.1 0.3 Department of Agriculture 7.2 10.4 7.8 2.6 Department of Elections 3.7 4.8 3.8 0.9 Fire Prevention Commission 4.2 4.8 4.6 0.2 Delaware National Guard 3.9 4.5 4.1 0.5 Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, end of year \$ 941.9 \$ 338.8 690.6 \$ 351.8		210.6	236.9	227.5	9.4	
Department of Safety & Homeland Security 102.6 118.4 115.0 3.4		00.4				
Department of Transportation - 14.0 12.0 2.0 Department of Labor 6.8 7.4 7.1 0.3 Department of Agriculture 7.2 10.4 7.8 2.6 Department of Elections 3.7 4.8 3.8 0.9 Fire Prevention Commission 4.2 4.8 4.6 0.2 Delaware National Guard 3.9 4.5 4.1 0.5 Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary Fund Balance 941.9 338.8 690.6 \$351.8 Budget Reserve Account						
Department of Labor 6.8 7.4 7.1 0.3 Department of Agriculture 7.2 10.4 7.8 2.6 Department of Elections 3.7 4.8 3.8 0.9 Fire Prevention Commission 4.2 4.8 4.6 0.2 Delaware National Guard 3.9 4.5 4.1 0.5 Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary Fund Balance 941.9 \$338.8 690.6 \$351.8 Budget Reserve Account \$175.4 \$45.4 \$45.4 \$45.4 \$45.4 \$45.4 \$45.4 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td>					_	
Department of Agriculture 7.2 10.4 7.8 2.6 Department of Elections 3.7 4.8 3.8 0.9 Fire Prevention Commission 4.2 4.8 4.6 0.2 Delaware National Guard 3.9 4.5 4.1 0.5 Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary Fund Balance 941.9 \$338.8 690.6 \$351.8 Budget Reserve Account \$175.4 \$342.5 \$342.5 Undesignated 172.7 172.7 172.7			-			
Department of Elections 3.7 4.8 3.8 0.9 Fire Prevention Commission 4.2 4.8 4.6 0.2 Delaware National Guard 3.9 4.5 4.1 0.5 Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary Fund Balance \$941.9 \$338.8 690.6 \$351.8 Budget Reserve Account \$175.4 \$4	·					
Fire Prevention Commission 4.2 4.8 4.6 0.2 Delaware National Guard 3.9 4.5 4.1 0.5 Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary Fund Balance \$ 941.9 \$ 338.8 690.6 \$ 351.8 Budget Reserve Account \$ 175.4 \$ 175.4 \$ 175.4 Continuing and encumbered appropriations 342.5 \$ 172.7			_			
Delaware National Guard 3.9 4.5 4.1 0.5 Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary fund balance, end of year \$ 941.9 \$ 338.8 \$ 690.6 \$ 351.8 Budgetary Fund Balance Designated: Budget Reserve Account \$ 175.4 Continuing and encumbered appropriations 342.5 Undesignated 172.7	·	_	_			
Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens 0.2 0.1 0.1 0.0 Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary fund balance, end of year \$941.9 \$338.8 \$690.6 \$351.8 Budgetary Fund Balance Designated: Budget Reserve Account \$175.4 Continuing and encumbered appropriations Undesignated 172.7			_			
Higher Education 221.4 250.2 239.3 10.9 Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary fund balance, end of year \$ 941.9 \$ 338.8 \$ 690.6 \$ 351.8 Budgetary Fund Balance 941.9 \$ 338.8 \$ 690.6 \$ 351.8 Budget Reserve Account \$ 175.4 4 Continuing and encumbered appropriations 342.5 Undesignated 172.7			_			
Department of Education 966.4 1,108.1 1,016.0 92.2 Total Expenditures 2,821.9 3,535.9 3,180.5 355.4 Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary fund balance, end of year \$ 941.9 \$ 338.8 \$ 690.6 \$ 351.8 Budgetary Fund Balance Designated: \$ 175.4 \$ 342.5 \$ 342.5 Undesignated 172.7 172.7 \$ 172.7 \$ 172.7 \$ 172.7			_			
Excess (deficiency) of revenue over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary fund balance, end of year \$ 941.9 \$ 338.8 \$ 690.6 \$ 351.8 Budgetary Fund Balance Designated: Budget Reserve Account \$ 175.4 Continuing and encumbered appropriations Undesignated \$ 172.7	•					
over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary fund balance, end of year \$ 941.9 \$ 338.8 \$ 690.6 \$ 351.8 Budgetary Fund Balance Designated: Budget Reserve Account Continuing and encumbered appropriations Undesignated \$ 175.4 172.7	Total Expenditures	2,821.9	3,535.9	3,180.5	355.4	
over expenditures 240.7 (362.4) (10.6) 351.8 Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year 701.2 701.2 - Budgetary fund balance, end of year \$ 941.9 \$ 338.8 \$ 690.6 \$ 351.8 Budgetary Fund Balance Designated: Budget Reserve Account Continuing and encumbered appropriations Undesignated \$ 175.4 172.7	Excess (deficiency) of revenue					
Budgetary fund balance, end of year \$ 941.9 \$ 338.8 \$ 690.6 \$ 351.8 Budgetary Fund Balance Designated: Budget Reserve Account Continuing and encumbered appropriations Undesignated \$ 175.4 172.7	over expenditures	240.7	(362.4)	(10.6)	351.8	
Budgetary Fund Balance Designated: Budget Reserve Account Continuing and encumbered appropriations Undesignated \$ 175.4 \$ 342.5 \$ 172.7	Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year	701.2	701.2	701.2		
Designated: Budget Reserve Account Continuing and encumbered appropriations Undesignated \$ 175.4 342.5 172.7	Budgetary fund balance, end of year	\$ 941.9	\$ 338.8	\$ 690.6	\$ 351.8	
Budget Reserve Account \$ 175.4 Continuing and encumbered appropriations 342.5 Undesignated 172.7	Budgetary Fund Balance					
Continuing and encumbered appropriations 342.5 Undesignated 172.7						
Undesignated 172.7	S .					
<u> </u>	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Total <u>\$ 690.6</u>	<u> </u>					
	Total			\$ 690.6		

(See Budgetary Basis vs. GAAP in Notes to Required Supplementary Information)

Budgetary Comparison Schedule-Special Fund Budget to Actual (Non-GAAP Budgetary Basis) For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(Expressed in Millions)

	Budgeted	Amounts	Actual	Variance with
	Original	Final	Amounts	Final Budget
Revenues				
Personal income taxes			\$ 1.6	\$ 1.6
Business Taxes	\$ 27.3	\$ 27.3	18.7	(8.6)
Other Taxes	4.0	4.0	14.2	10.2
License, Permits, Fines and Fees	68.6	68.6	106.0	37.4
Rentals and Sales	14.2	14.2	13.7	(0.5)
Interest Earnings	37.8	37.8	9.3	(28.5)
Grants	3.7	3.7	36.4	32.7
Other Non-Tax Revenue	588.9	588.9	452.2	(136.7)
Total Revenue	744.4	744.4	652.1	(92.3)
Expenditures				
Judicial	8.8	9.3	7.6	1.7
Executive	118.4	118.9	72.8	46.1
Department of Technology & Information	27.3	37.0	17.9	19.1
Other Elective Offices	53.3	60.5	58.7	1.8
Legal	5.7	6.8	5.2	1.5
Department of State	29.4	35.8	24.9	10.9
Department of Finance	47.9	65.0	55.8	9.2
Department of Health & Social Services	67.7	89.5	66.8	22.7
Department of Services				
to Child, Youth and Their Families	22.6	30.1	22.1	8.0
Department of Corrections	3.9	5.3	3.0	2.3
Department of Natural				
Resources and Environmental Control	49.5	62.6	37.3	25.3
Department of Safety & Homeland Security	9.1	10.7	8.3	2.5
Department of Transportation	294.0	211.8	225.6	(13.8)
Department of Labor	16.9	18.3	15.0	3.3
Department of Agriculture	5.5	5.9	4.1	1.8
Department of Elections	-	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fire Prevention Commission	2.3	2.6	2.1	0.5
Delaware National Guard	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Department of Education	4.0	8.4	6.5	1.9
•				
Total Expenditures	766.3	778.5	633.7	144.9
Excess (deficiency) of revenue				
over expenditures	(21.9)	(34.1)	18.5	52.6
Budgetary fund balance, beginning of year	333.7	333.7	333.7	
Budgetary fund balance, end of year	\$ 311.8	\$ 299.6	\$ 352.2	\$ 52.6

(See Budgetary Basis vs. GAAP in Notes to Required Supplementary Information)

Statutory/Budgetary Reconciliations

Since accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with GAAP, a reconciliation is required of resulting basis, perspective and entity differences in the revenues in excess of (less than) expenditures and other financing sources (uses) between budgetary and GAAP presentations.

The following two schedules represent the accrual adjustments necessary to convert budgetary basis information to GAAP basis.

Budget vs. GAAP Revenue Reconciliation For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(Expressed in Millions)

Budget Basis General and Special Fund Revenue for Fiscal Year 2006					
Non Appropriated Revenue by Category:					
Other Revenue	\$257.6				
License, Fees, Permits, and Fines	39.8				
Personal, Business and Other Taxes	70.9				
Federal Government	12.8				
Rentals and Sales	9.8				
Interest and Other Investment Income	13.7				
Accruals and Adjustments					
DelDot Fund Revenue	(234.2)				
Lottery Sales	(315.6)				
Local School Districts	(25.9)				
Other accruals and adjustments	(98.4)				
Total General Fund Revenue For the Fiscal Year Ended 2006		3,552.5			
Federal Funds Revenue	946.1				
Local School Fund Revenue	425.8				
Capital Projects Fund Revenue	0.3				
Total GAAP Basis Governmental Funds Revenue for the Fiscal Year 2006		\$4,924.7			

Budget vs. GAAP Expenditures Reconciliation For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

(Expressed in Millions)

Total Budget Basis General & Special Fund Expenditures for Fiscal Year 2006		\$3,814.2
Non Appropriated Expenditures by Function		
General Government	\$352.6	
Health & Children's Services	16.0	
Judicial & Public Safety	12.1	
Natural Resources & Environmental Control	69.2	
Labor	8.2	
Education	56.7	
Transportation	14.2	
Adjustments & Accruals Tax Refunds Component Units Transportation Other Accruals and Adjustments	(203.9) (12.6) (245.8) (141.0)	
Total General Fund Expenditures for Fiscal Year 2006		\$3,739.9
Federal Revenue Funds Expenditures	963.2	
Local School District Funds Expenditures	426.4	
Capital Projects Funds Expenditures	224.1	
		1,613.7
Total GAAP Basis Governmental Funds Expenditures for Fiscal Year 2006		ΦE 252.0
2000	_	\$5,353.6

Required Supplementary Information Information About Infrastructure Assets Reported Using the Modified Approach

As allowed by GASB Statement No. 34, "Basic Financial Statements – and Management's Discussion and Analysis – for State and Local Governments", the State has adopted an alternative process for recording depreciation expense on selected infrastructure assets. Under this alternative method, referred to as the modified approach, the State expenses certain maintenance and preservation costs and does not report depreciation expense. Assets accounted for under the modified approach include approximately 4,453 centerline miles and approximately 1,374 bridges that the State is responsible to maintain.

The condition of the State's road pavement is measured using the Overall Pavement Condition (OPC) system, which is based on the extent and severity of various pavement distresses that are visually observed. The OPC system uses a measurement scale that is based on a condition index ranging from 0 for poor pavement to 5 for pavement in excellent condition.

The condition of bridges is measured using the "Bridge Condition Rating" (BCR) which is based on the Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) Coding Guide, "Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges." The BCR uses a measurement scale that is based on a condition index ranging from 0-9, 0-4 for substandard bridges and 9 for bridges in perfect condition. For reporting purposes, substandard bridges are classified as those with a rating of 4 or less. The good or better condition bridges were taken as those with ratings of between 6-9. A 5 rating is considered fair. The information is taken from past "Bridge Inventory Status" reports.

The Department of Transportation has changed its policy for road condition maintenance from 75% good or better to 85% fair or better to more effectively reflect our road conditions over time. Good road ratings are represented by roads that need no action or preventive maintenance only. Fair road ratings require primarily only preventive maintenance. This change will continue to allow the Department to maintain the state roads indefinitely, and as a result no depreciation is provided on the road system. No more than 10 percent of bridges and 15 percent of roads should be in substandard condition. The Department of Transportation will perform condition assessments of eligible infrastructure assets at least every three years. Currently, road condition assessments are conducted every year and bridge condition assessments are conducted, for the most part every two years.

As discussed in the MD&A, the State changed its policy for roadway condition from 75% good or better to 85% fair or better and maintained the policy for the bridges at 75% of its bridge systems at a good or better condition level. The policy change results in a \$79 million reduction of the expected costs of preservation and maintenance in 2006.

State of Delaware

Department of Transportation Supplementary Information for Government That Use the Modified Approach for Infrastructure Assets

Structural Rating Numbers and Percentages for Bridges

Calendar Yea	ar Ended	Decembe	er 31
--------------	----------	---------	-------

			Ou.o.		404 2 000	0. 0.		
	•	20	05	20	04	2003		
	BCR Condition							
	Rating Number			Number	Percent	Number	Percent	
Good	6-9	1,048	76.3	1,029	75.1	1,012	74.5	
Fair	5	243	17.7	256	18.6	259	19	
Poor	1-4	83	6.0	86	6.3	89	6.5	
Totals		1,374	100	1,371	100	1,360	100	

Deck Rating Numbers and Percentages for Bridges

Calendar Year Ended December 31

	200	05	200	04	2003						
OPC Condition	Square		Square		Square						
Rating	Rating Meters Percer			Percent	Percent Meters P						
6-9	6,808,227	94	6,731,463	94	6,522,812	97					
5	390,978	5.4	399,554	5.6	172,061	2.4					
1-4	42,604	0.6	31,983	0.4	40,677	0.6					
	7,241,809	100	7,163,000	100	7,145,202	100					
	Rating 6-9 5	OPC Condition Square Rating Meters 6-9 6,808,227 5 390,978 1-4 42,604	Rating Meters Percent 6-9 6,808,227 94 5 390,978 5.4 1-4 42,604 0.6	OPC Condition Rating Square Meters Square Percent Meters 6-9 6,808,227 94 6,731,463 5 390,978 5.4 399,554 1-4 42,604 0.6 31,983	OPC Condition Rating Square Meters Square Percent Square Meters Percent 6-9 6,808,227 94 6,731,463 94 5 390,978 5.4 399,554 5.6 1-4 42,604 0.6 31,983 0.4	OPC Condition Rating Square Meters Percent Percent Meters Meters Percent Percent Meters Meters Percent Meters 6-9 6,808,227 94 6,731,463 94 6,522,812 5 390,978 5.4 399,554 5.6 172,061 1-4 42,604 0.6 31,983 0.4 40,677					

Center-Line Mile Numbers and Percentages for Road Pavement

Calendar Year Ended December 31

	_	Calefidat Feat Efficient December 31											
	_	20	05	20	04	20	03						
	_	Center-		Center-		Center-							
	OPC Condition	Line		Line		Line							
	Rating	Mile	Percent	Mile	Percent	Mile	Percent						
Good	3.0-5.0	3,070	69	3,296	73.8	3,459	77.5						
Fair	2.5-3.0	914	20.5	775	17.4	641	14.4						
Poor	Below 2.5	469	10.5	393	8.8	364	8.1						
	_						_						
Totals	=	4,453	100	4,464	100	4,464	100						

Comparison of Estimated-to-Actual Maintenance/Preservation

(Expressed In Thousands)

		Fiscal Year ended June 30										
	2006	2005	2004	2003	2002							
Estimated	\$135,991	\$138,517	\$122,662	\$129,180	\$97,341							
Actual	\$211,347	\$311,397	\$133,765	\$146,352	\$126,540							

Required Supplementary Information – Pensions

The following tables present additional information related to funding status and progress, annual pension costs and actuarial methods and assumptions. It is intended to help readers assess the individual plans' funding status on a going-concern basis and assess progress made in accumulating sufficient assets to pay benefits when due.

Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System (DPERS)

The amount shown below as "actuarial accrued liability" is a measure of the difference between the actuarial present value of future plan benefits, and the actuarial present value of future normal cost.

Delaware Public Employees' Retirement System Schedule of Funding Status and Progress

(Expressed in Thousands)

					LInfi	(3) unded AAL			(6)
<u>Plan</u>	Actuarial Valuation Date	(1) Actuarial Value of Assets	l	(2) Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL)		AAL AAL (UAAL) Excess of sets over liabilities) (2) - (1)	(4) Funded Ratio (1) / (2)	(5) Annual Covered Payroll	UAAL/ (Excess) as % of Covered Payroll (3) / (5)
State Employees' *	6/30/06 6/30/05 6/30/04	\$ 5,998,746 5,660,057 5,387,560	\$	5,901,072 5,572,719 5,229,927	\$	(97,674) (87,338) (157,633)	101.7% 101.6% 103.0%	\$ 1,589,185 1,471,931 1,399,279	(6.1%) (5.9%) (11.3%)
Special	6/30/06 6/30/05 6/30/04	\$ 758 855 933	\$	704 791 785	\$	(54) (64) (148)	107.7% 108.1% 118.9%	N/A N/A N/A	N/A N/A N/A
Closed State Police +	6/30/06 6/30/05 6/30/04	\$ 1,663 749 2,979	\$	294,149 283,902 285,044	\$	292,486 283,153 282,065	0.6% 0.3% 1.0%	\$ 1,912 2,579 2,608	15,297.4% 10,979.2% 10,815.4%
New State Police *	6/30/06 6/30/05 6/30/04	\$ 169,824 150,209 134,507	\$	170,877 149,657 128,932	\$	1,053 (552) (5,575)	99.4% 100.4% 104.3%	\$ 43,579 39,645 36,718	(2.4%) (1.4%) (15.2%)
Judiciary*	6/30/06 6/30/05 6/30/04	\$ 38,407 35,112 32,841	\$	50,177 44,079 38,864	\$	11,770 8,967 6,023	76.5% 79.7% 84.5%	\$ 9,397 8,475 7,672	125.3% 105.8% 78.5%
Diamond State Corporation	6/30/06 6/30/05 6/30/04	\$ 10,361 8,948 8,140	\$	12,738 9,732 9,049	\$	2,377 784 909	81.3% 91.9% 89.9%	\$ 11,130 9,248 8,950	21.4% 8.5% 10.2%
County and Municipal Police Firefighters'	6/30/06 6/30/05 6/30/04	\$ 72,120 59,711 48,893	\$	72,832 61,335 45,204	\$	712 1,624 (3,689)	99.0% 97.4% 108.2%	\$ 38,342 33,389 27,930	1.9% 4.9% (13.2%)
County and Municipal Other Employees'	6/30/06 6/30/05 6/30/04	\$ 8,529 7,048 4,275	\$	9,222 6,722 3,340	\$	693 (326) (935)	92.5% 104.8% 128.0%	\$ 13,027 9,737 7,474	(5.3%) (3.3%) (12.5%)
								Active ++ Members	Cost per Active Member ++
Volunteer	6/30/06 6/30/05 6/30/04	\$ 11,340 10,665 10,121	\$	23,925 22,913 21,950	\$	12,585 12,248 11,829	47.4% 46.5% 46.1%	5,160 5,106 5,055	\$ 2,439 2,399 2,340

Excludes liability and amortization payments due to ad hoc benefit adjustments. This liability is funded from the Post-Retirement Increase Fund and is funded over five years.

⁺ The Closed State Police Pension Plan is a pay-as-you-go pension plan.

⁺⁺ Not expressed in thousands.

Annual Pension Cost, Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - DPERS

The schedules below provide information concerning annual pension costs. Annual pension cost for each plan, except the Closed State Police Plan, is equal to the respective plan's required and actual contributions for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006.

Annual Pension Cost, Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

(Ex	pressed in Tho	usar	nds)			
			Closed	New		
State			State	State		
Employees'	Special		Police	Police		Judiciary
\$ 91,013	N/A	\$	24,623	\$ 5,276	\$	2,002
6/30/06	6/30/06		6/30/06	6/30/06		6/30/06
Entry Age Normal	N/A		Entry Age Normal	Entry Age Normal		Entry Age Normal
Level Percent						
Closed for Plan	N/A		Level	Level		Level
Bases & Open for			Dollar	Percent		Percent
Aggregate Gain/Loss			Closed	Closed		Closed
21.2 years	N/A		30 years	14.8 years		15.8 years
5-year	5-year		5-year	5-year		5-year
Smoothed	Smoothed		Smoothed	Smoothed		Smoothed
Market	Market		Market	Market		Market
8.0%	8.0%		8.0%	8.0%		8.0%
4.3% to 10.1%	N/A		4.8% to 5.3%	4.8% to 16.79	%	4.3% to 13.1%
Ad Hoc	Ad Hoc		Based on CPI	Ad Hoc		Ad Hoc
	State Employees' \$ 91,013 6/30/06 Entry Age Normal Level Percent Closed for Plan Bases & Open for Aggregate Gain/Loss 21.2 years 5-year Smoothed Market 8.0% 4.3% to 10.1%	State Employees' Special \$ 91,013 N/A 6/30/06 6/30/06 Entry Age Normal N/A Normal Level Percent Closed for Plan Bases & Open for Aggregate Gain/Loss 21.2 years N/A S-year Smoothed Market Smoothed Market 8.0% 4.3% to 10.1% N/A N/A N/A N/A Sometimes Smoothed Market Smoothed Market Smoothed Market Smoothed Market Smoothed Narket Smoothed	State	State Employees' Special State Police \$ 91,013 N/A \$ 24,623 6/30/06 6/30/06 6/30/06 Entry Age Normal N/A Entry Age Normal Level Percent Closed for Plan Bases & Open for Aggregate Gain/Loss N/A Level Dollar Closed 21.2 years N/A 30 years 5-year Smoothed Market 5-year Smoothed Market 5-year Smoothed Market 8.0% 4.3% to 10.1% 8.0% N/A 8.0% 4.8% to 5.3%	State Employees' Special Closed State Police New State Police \$ 91,013 N/A \$ 24,623 \$ 5,276 6/30/06 6/30/06 6/30/06 6/30/06 Entry Age Normal N/A Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal <td>State Employees' Special Closed State Police New State Police \$ 91,013 N/A \$ 24,623 \$ 5,276 \$ 6/30/06 6/30/06 6/30/06 6/30/06 Entry Age Normal N/A Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Level Level Dollar Level Percent Closed Level Closed Level Dollar Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Normal Normal Level Dollar Level Percent Closed Level Dollar Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry</td>	State Employees' Special Closed State Police New State Police \$ 91,013 N/A \$ 24,623 \$ 5,276 \$ 6/30/06 6/30/06 6/30/06 6/30/06 Entry Age Normal N/A Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Level Level Dollar Level Percent Closed Level Closed Level Dollar Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Normal Normal Level Dollar Level Percent Closed Level Dollar Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Normal Entry Age Entry Age Normal Entry

Plan		Diamond State Port Corporation		County & Municipal Police & Firefighters'	County & Municipal Other Employees			Volunteer Firemen's
Annual Pension Cost	\$	703	\$	5,488	\$	734	\$	1,464
Actuarial Valuation Date		6/30/06		6/30/06		6/30/06		6/30/06
Actuarial Cost Method		Entry Age Normal	, , ,			Entry Age Normal**		Entry Age Normal
Amortization Method		Level Percent Closed		Level Percent Open		Level Percent Open		Level Dollar Closed
Remaining Amortization Period		17 years		10 years		10 years		22 years
Asset Valuation Method		5-year Smoothed Market		5-year Smoothed Market		5-year Smoothed Market		5-year Smoothed Market
Actuarial Assumptions: Investment rate of return Projected Salary Increases*		8.0% 4.8%		8.0% 4.3% to 15.7%		8.0% 4.3% to 10.1%		8.0% N/A
Cost-of-living adjustments		Ad Hoc		Ad Hoc		Ad Hoc		Ad Hoc

^{*} Projected Salary Increases include an inflation component of 3.75% for all Plans.

^{**} Actuarial cost method changed to Entry Age Normal from Frozen Initial Liability effective June 30, 2002.

DelDOT - Delaware Transit Corporation - Pension Data

The most recent information available for Delaware Transit Corporation's annual pension cost and related information for each plan is as follows (note - the current year information is not available for each plan):

Funding Status and Progress

(Expressed in Dollars)

Plan	Actuarial Valuation Date	(a) Actuarial Value of Assets	(b) Actuarial `Accrued Liability (AAL)	AA (E	(c) Unfunded AL (UAAL) Excess of esets over AAL) (a-b)	(d) Funded Ratio (a / b)	(e) Annual Covered Payroll	(f) UAAL (Excess) as % of Covered Payroll (c / e)
DTC Pension Plan	07/01/2005 07/01/2004	\$ 7,539,479 6,450,349	\$ 7,932,143 6,874,823		(392,664) (424,474)	95.05% 93.83%	\$ 8,019,950 7,350,742	(4.89%) (5.77%)
	07/01/2003	5,187,005	5,536,310		(349,305)	93.69%	8,120,967	(4.30%)

Annual Pension Cost, Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

(Expressed in Dollars)

•	,		
	DTC Pension Plan		Contributory Pension Plan
	Actuarially Determined		5.00%
	N/A		5.00%
\$	631,860	\$	542,133
\$	628,299	\$	748,661
	7/1/2005		01/04/2006
	Frozen Initial Liability		Aggregate *
	20		16
	Market		**
	7.50%		7.00%
	4.50%		4.00%
		Pension Plan Actuarially Determined N/A \$ 631,860 \$ 628,299 7/1/2005 Frozen Initial Liability 20 Market 7.50%	Pension Plan Actuarially Determined N/A \$ 631,860 \$ \$ 628,299 \$ 7/1/2005 Frozen Initial Liability 20 Market 7.50%

N/A = Not Applicable

^{* =} This method does not identify and separately amortize unfunded actuarial liabilities.

^{** =} Book value plus 20% of the difference between book and market value, but not less than 80% or greater than 90% of market value.

State of Delaware

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Supplementary Information Combining Statements

STATE OF DELAWARE COMBINING STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS DELAWARE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM JUNE 30, 2006 (Expressed in Thousands)

	State Employees' Pension Plan		Special Pensions Plan		New State Police Plan		Judiciary Pension Plan		Fi	olunteer remen's Pension Plan
Assets										
Cash	\$	1,638	\$	9	\$	499	\$	21	\$	27
Receivables:										
Employer contributions		4,003				223		92		
Member contributions		1,885				113		10		
Total receivables		5,888				336		102		
Investments at fair value:										
Domestic fixed income	1	035,969		126		29,162		6,612		1,945
Domestic equities	,	608,808		196		45,288		0,267		3,020
Pooled equity and fixed income		901,849		231		53,537		2,138		3,571
Alternative investments	•	729,249		89		20,529		4,655		1,368
Short term and money markets		71,842		9		1,952		446		109
Foreign equities		779,020		95	_	21,930		4,972	_	1,463
Total investments	6,	126,737	_	746	_	172,398	_3	9,090	_	11,476
Total assets	\$ 6,	134,263	\$	755	\$	173,233	\$ 3	39,213	\$	11,503
Liabilities										
Benefits payable	\$	890			\$				\$	5
Accrued administrative expenses		229		1	_	3		1_	_	
Total liabilites		1,119		1_		3		1_		5
Assets held in trust for pension benefits	\$ 6,	133,144	\$	754	\$	173,230	\$ 3	9,212	\$	11,498

Tuliu	County and Municipal Port Police and ation Firefighters' nd Plan		County and Municipal Police and Firefighters' Cola Fund		County and Municipal Other Plans		DPERS Post Retirement Increase Fund			SEPP Post Retirement Health Care Premium Fund		Closed State Police Plan	Totals		
52	\$	864	\$	1,904	\$	113	\$	122			\$	1,557	\$	6,806	
52 16		201 102				55 29		1,714		177		1_		6,517 2,156	
68_		303				84		1,714		177		1_	_	8,673	
1,758 2,729 3,226 1,237 96 1,321 10,367	\$	12,232 18,996 22,456 8,611 761 9,198 72,254 73,421	\$	1,415 2,198 2,598 996 97 1,064 8,368	\$	1,441 2,239 2,646 1,015 61 1,084 8,486	\$	859 1,334 1,577 604 59 645 5,078	\$	4,229 6,568 7,764 2,977 291 3,180 25,009	<u> </u>	1,558	<u>\$</u>	1,095,748 1,701,643 2,011,593 771,330 75,723 823,972 6,480,009 6,495,488	
1 10 486	\$ 	2 6 8		10 272	\$ 	6 4 10		6 914		25.186	\$ 	7 2 9		910 247 1,157 6,494,331	
	52 16 68 1,758 2,729 3,226 1,237 96 1,321 10,367 10,487	52 \$ 52 16 68 1,758 2,729 3,226 1,237 96 1,321 10,367 10,487 \$ \$ 1 1	52 \$ 864 52 201 16 102 68 303 1,758 12,232 2,729 18,996 3,226 22,456 1,237 8,611 96 761 1,321 9,198 10,367 72,254 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 2 1 6 1 8	52 \$ 864 \$ 52 201 16 102 68 303 1,758 12,232 2,729 18,996 3,226 22,456 1,237 8,611 96 761 1,321 9,198 10,367 72,254 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ \$ 2 1 6 1 8	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 52 201 16 102 68 303 1,758 12,232 1,415 2,729 18,996 2,198 3,226 22,456 2,598 1,237 8,611 996 96 761 97 1,321 9,198 1,064 10,367 72,254 8,368 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 2 1 6 1 8	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 52 201 16 102 68 303 1,758 12,232 1,415 2,729 18,996 2,198 3,226 22,456 2,598 1,237 8,611 996 96 761 97 1,321 9,198 1,064 10,367 72,254 8,368 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ \$ 2 \$ \$ 1 6 1 8	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 52 201 55 16 102 29 68 303 84 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 96 761 97 61 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ 2 \$ 6 4 1 8 10 10	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 \$ 52 201 55 29 68 303 84 84 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 96 761 97 61 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ \$ 2 \$ 6 4 4 1 8 10 10	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 \$ 122 52 201 55 1,714 16 102 29 1 68 303 84 1,714 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 859 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 1,334 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,577 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 604 96 761 97 61 59 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 645 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 5,078 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ 6,914 1 8 10	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 \$ 122 52 201 55 1,714 16 102 29 68 303 84 1,714 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 859 \$ 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 1,334 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,577 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 604 96 761 97 61 59 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 645 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 5,078 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ 6,914 \$ 1 8 10	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 \$ 122 52 201 55 1,714 177 16 102 29 174 177 68 303 84 1,714 177 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 859 \$ 4,229 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 1,334 6,568 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,577 7,764 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 604 2,977 96 761 97 61 59 291 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 645 3,180 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 5,078 25,009 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ 6,914 \$ 25,186 1 6 4 4 4 4 4 1 8 10 10 4 4 4	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 \$ 122 \$ 52 201 55 1,714 177 16 102 29 1714 177 68 303 84 1,714 177 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 859 \$ 4,229 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 1,334 6,568 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,577 7,764 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 604 2,977 96 761 97 61 59 291 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 645 3,180 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 5,078 25,009 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ 6,914 \$ 25,186 \$ 1 6 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 <td< td=""><td>52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 \$ 122 \$ 1,557 52 201 55 1,714 177 1 68 303 84 1,714 177 1 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 859 \$ 4,229 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 1,334 6,568 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,577 7,764 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 604 2,977 96 761 97 61 59 291 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 645 3,180 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 5,078 25,009 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ 6,914 \$ 25,186 \$ 1,558 1 6 4 4 2 2 1 8 1,558</td><td>52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 \$ 122 \$ 1,557 \$ 52 201 55 1,714 177 1 68 303 84 1,714 177 1 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 859 \$ 4,229 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 1,334 6,568 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,577 7,764 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 604 2,977 96 761 97 61 59 291 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 645 3,180 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 5,078 25,009 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ 6,914 \$ 25,186 \$ 1,558 \$ 1 6 4 9 9 9</td></td<>	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 \$ 122 \$ 1,557 52 201 55 1,714 177 1 68 303 84 1,714 177 1 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 859 \$ 4,229 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 1,334 6,568 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,577 7,764 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 604 2,977 96 761 97 61 59 291 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 645 3,180 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 5,078 25,009 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ 6,914 \$ 25,186 \$ 1,558 1 6 4 4 2 2 1 8 1,558	52 \$ 864 \$ 1,904 \$ 113 \$ 122 \$ 1,557 \$ 52 201 55 1,714 177 1 68 303 84 1,714 177 1 1,758 12,232 1,415 1,441 859 \$ 4,229 2,729 18,996 2,198 2,239 1,334 6,568 3,226 22,456 2,598 2,646 1,577 7,764 1,237 8,611 996 1,015 604 2,977 96 761 97 61 59 291 1,321 9,198 1,064 1,084 645 3,180 10,367 72,254 8,368 8,486 5,078 25,009 10,487 \$ 73,421 \$ 10,272 \$ 8,683 \$ 6,914 \$ 25,186 \$ 1,558 \$ 1 6 4 9 9 9	

STATE OF DELAWARE COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET ASSETS DELAWARE PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006 (Expressed in Thousands)

	State Employees' Pension Plan		Special Pensions Plan			New State Police Plan	P	diciary ension Plan	Volunteer Firemen's Pension Plan		
Additions Contributions: Employer contributions Transfer of assets from Pension Retirement Increase Fund Transfer of assets from outside the system Member contributions Other	\$	91,013 38,306 41,139			\$	5,276 135 2,881 22	\$	2,002 307 320	\$	899 203	
Total contributions:	-	170,458				8,314	2,629		1,102		
Investments:	-	· · · · · ·				•		•		· · ·	
Investment income Net increase (decrease) in fair value		82,638 602,359	\$	10 83		2,326 16,276		528 3,768	_	155 1,100	
Total investment income:		684,997		93		18,602		4,296		1,255	
Less investment manager/advisor/custody fees Less investment administrative expenses		(17,977) (352)		(2)		(506) (10)		(115) (2)		(34) (1)	
Net investment income:		666,668		91	_	18,086	_	4,179	_	1,220	
Total additions		837,126		91	_	26,400		6,808		2,322	
Deductions: Transfer of Assets from Pension Retirement Increase Fund Transfer of assets outside the system Pension payments Refunds of contributions to members		300,321 2,880		129		1,723 44		2,346		1,230 56	
Group life payments Administrative expenses		4,779 4,817		28							
Allocation of administrative expenses		(306)		1_	_	60		10	_	25	
Total deductions		312,491		158		1,827		2,356		1,311	
Change in net assets increase(decrease)		524,635		(67)		24,573		4,452		1,011	
Net assets held in trust for pension benefits Balance - beginning of year	5,	,608,509_		821_		148,657	;	34,760_		10,487_	
Balance - end of year	\$ 6,	,133,144	\$	754	\$	173,230	\$	39,212	\$	11,498	
			_				_				

St: Cor	iamond ate Port poration Fund	County Munic Police Firefigh	ipal and nters'	Mu Po Fire	unty and unicipal lice and efighters' la Fund	Mu	unty and inicipal Other Plans	Re	DPERS Post tirement crease Fund		SEPP ost Retirement Health Care Premium Fund	Closed State Police Plan		Totals
\$	703	\$ 5	,488			\$	734	\$	41,088		10,177	\$ 20,655	\$	178,035 38,748
	226	2	2,348	\$	2,982		291					43 1		2,982 47,451 23
	929	7	,836		2,982		1,025		41,088		10,177	20,699		267,239
	140 967	6	975 5,556		113 987		115 778		69 367	\$	337 2,170	78		87,484 635,411
	1,107	7	,531		1,100		893		436		2,507	78		722,895
	(30) (1)		(212) (4)		(24) (1)		(25) (1)		(15)		(73) (1)		<u> </u>	(19,013) (373)
	1,076	7	,315		1,075		867		421		2,433	78		703,509
	2,005	15	,151		4,057		1,892		41,509		12,610	20,777		970,748
									38,748					38,748
	220		F07		2,478		0.4					40.070		2,478
	239 24		567 153				94 41					19,676		326,325 3,198
			.00				• • •					121		4,928
							40							4,817
	26		87				43					54		
	289		807		2,478		178		38,748	_		19,851		380,494
	1,716	14	,344		1,579		1,714		2,761		12,610	926		590,254
	8,770	59	,069		8,693		6,959		4,153		12,576	623		5,904,077
Φ.	40.400	Φ 70	140	Φ.	40.070	Φ.	0.070	Φ.	0.04.4	•	05.400	A 540	•	0.404.004
\$	10,486	\$ 73	,413	\$	10,272	\$	8,673	\$	6,914	\$	25,186	\$ 1,549	\$	6,494,331

STATE OF DELAWARE COMBINING STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES ALL AGENCY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 2006

(Expressed in Thousands)

Child Support Collection:	Balance July 1, 2005	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2006
Assets Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 689	\$ 194,002	\$ 192,483	\$ 2,208
Investments Receivables, net	1,267 302	2,532 210	3,799 251	261
Total assets	\$ 2,258	\$ 196,744	\$ 196,533	\$ 2,469
Liabilities				
Accounts payable	\$ 2,258	\$ 196,744	\$ 196,533	\$ 2,469
Total liabilities	\$ 2,258	\$ 196,744	\$ 196,533	\$ 2,469
Court Fines and Restitution:	Balance July 1, 2005	Additions	Deductions	Balance June 30, 2006
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net	\$ 13,971 1,024 24,398	\$ 17,760 22,206 19,344	\$ 16,657 5,600 17,649	\$ 15,074 17,630 26,093
Total assets	\$ 39,393	\$ 59,310	\$ 39,906	\$ 58,797
	<u>* 33,033</u>	*************************************		
Liabilities Accounts payable	\$ 39,393	\$ 59,310	\$ 39,906	\$ 58,797
Total liabilities	\$ 39,393	\$ 59,310	\$ 39,906	\$ 58,797
All Other Agency Funds Assets Cash and cash equivalents	Balance July 1, 2005 \$ 9,294	Additions \$ 35,845	Deductions \$ 34,787	Balance June 30, 2006 \$ 10,352
Assets	July 1, 2005			June 30, 2006
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments	July 1, 2005 \$ 9,294 7,526	\$ 35,845 16,667	\$ 34,787 16,259	June 30, 2006 \$ 10,352 7,934
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities	\$ 9,294 7,526 4 \$ 16,824	\$ 35,845 16,667 6 \$ 52,518	\$ 34,787 16,259 4 \$ 51,050	\$ 10,352 7,934 6 \$ 18,292
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities Accounts payable	\$ 9,294 7,526 4 \$ 16,824 \$ 16,824	\$ 35,845 16,667 6 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518	\$ 34,787 16,259 4 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050	\$ 10,352 7,934 6 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities	\$ 9,294 7,526 4 \$ 16,824	\$ 35,845 16,667 6 \$ 52,518	\$ 34,787 16,259 4 \$ 51,050	\$ 10,352 7,934 6 \$ 18,292
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities Accounts payable	\$ 9,294 7,526 4 \$ 16,824 \$ 16,824	\$ 35,845 16,667 6 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518	\$ 34,787 16,259 4 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050	\$ 10,352 7,934 6 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities Accounts payable Total liabilities	\$ 9,294 7,526 4 \$ 16,824 \$ 16,824 \$ 16,824 \$ Balance	\$ 35,845 16,667 6 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518	\$ 34,787 16,259 4 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050	\$ 10,352 7,934 6 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities Accounts payable Total liabilities Totals - All Agency Funds Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments	\$ 9,294 7,526 4 \$ 16,824 \$ 16,824 \$ 16,824 \$ 16,824 \$ 23,954 9,817	\$ 35,845 16,667 6 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518 Additions \$ 247,607 41,405	\$ 34,787 16,259 4 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050 Deductions \$ 243,927 25,658	\$ 10,352 7,934 6 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 27,634 25,564
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities Accounts payable Total liabilities Totals - All Agency Funds Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets	July 1, 2005 \$ 9,294	\$ 35,845 16,667 6 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518 Additions \$ 247,607 41,405 19,560	\$ 34,787 16,259 4 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050 Deductions \$ 243,927 25,658 17,904	\$ 10,352 7,934 6 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 27,634 25,564 26,360
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities Accounts payable Total liabilities Totals - All Agency Funds Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net	July 1, 2005 \$ 9,294	\$ 35,845 16,667 6 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518 Additions \$ 247,607 41,405 19,560	\$ 34,787 16,259 4 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050 Deductions \$ 243,927 25,658 17,904	\$ 10,352 7,934 6 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 27,634 25,564 26,360
Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities Accounts payable Total liabilities Totals - All Agency Funds Assets Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Total assets Liabilities	July 1, 2005 \$ 9,294 7,526 4 \$ 16,824 \$ 16,824 \$ 16,824 Balance July 1, 2005 \$ 23,954 9,817 24,704 \$ 58,475	\$ 35,845 16,667 6 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518 \$ 52,518 Additions \$ 247,607 41,405 19,560 \$ 308,572	\$ 34,787 16,259 4 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050 \$ 51,050 Deductions \$ 243,927 25,658 17,904 \$ 287,489	\$ 10,352 7,934 6 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 18,292 \$ 27,634 25,564 26,360 \$ 79,558

Comprehensive Annual Financial Report



Statistical Section

Statistical Section

This part of the State of Delaware's Comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the government overall financial health.

	Pages
Financial Trends	127 - 132
These schedules contain trend information to assist the reader in understanding how the State's financial performance and fiscal health have changed over time. Entity wide schedules are presented from FY 2002 and forward, coinciding with the implementation of GASB 34. Fund schedules are presented for the last ten years, except where noted. Schedules included	
Revenue Capacity	133 - 136
These schedules contain information to assist the reader in assessing the State's most significant source of revenue, personal income taxes.	
Debt Capacity	137 - 140
These schedules present information to assist the reader in assessing the affordability of the State's levels of outstanding debt and the State's ability to issue additional debt in the future.	
Demographic and Economic	141 - 144
These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment in which the state's financial activities	
Operating	145 - 147
These schedules contain information to assist the reader in understanding	

These schedules contain information to assist the reader in understanding how the financial information relates to the services the state provides and the activities it performs.

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year. In fiscal year 2002, the State implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 34, Basic Financial Statements—and Management's Discussion and Analysis—for State and Local Governments; consequently, schedules presenting government-wide information commence with that year.

Net Assets by Component Last Five Fiscal Years

(Accrual basis of accounting)
(Expressed in Thousands)

		2002	2003		2004		2002 *		2006
Governmental Activities									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	↔	680,717	\$ 762,239	\$	767,977	छ	983,693	↔	1,244,073
Restricted		128,930	136,460	0	148,150		161,050		175,365
Unrestricted		676,829	734,589	6	1,112,774		1,159,119		1,089,100
Total governmental activities net assets	↔	1,486,476	\$ 1,633,288	⇔ ∞	2,028,901	s	2,303,862	↔	\$ 2,508,538
Business-type activities									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	↔	2,651,025	\$ 2,464,049	\$	2,561,502	ઝ	2,530,183		\$ 2,616,971
Restricted		310,619	256,792	2	219,844		341,895		358,547
Unrestricted		153,418	299,855	ы	172,428		75,335		76,907
Total business-type activities net assets	₩	3,115,062	\$ 3,020,696	မှ	2,953,774	↔	2,947,413	↔	3,052,425
Primary government									
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	↔	3,331,742	3,331,742 \$ 3,226,288	ده ۵	3,329,479	ઝ	3,513,876		\$ 3,861,044
Restricted		439,549	393,252	2	367,994		502,945		533,912
Unrestricted		830,247	1,034,444	4	1,285,202		1,234,454		1,166,007
Total primary government net assets	ઝ	4,601,538	\$ 4,653,984	4	4,982,675	\$	5,251,275	S	5,560,963

Notes:

^{*} Restated Department of Transportation

Changes in Net Assets, Last Five Fiscal Years
(Accrual basis of accounting)
(Expressed in Thousands)

	2002	2003*	2004	2005*	2006
Expenses					
Governmental activities:					
General Government	\$ 477,142 \$	341,054	\$ 339,945 \$	404,190 \$	480,490
Health and Children's Services	1,240,332	1,363,289	1,399,354	1,450,505	1,619,176
Judicial and Public Safety	389,806	422,921	442,345	477,691	539,365
Natural Resources and Environmental Control	111,443	100,171	113,189	95,622	114,287
Labor	60,650	59,521	61,963	61,360	61,013
Education	1,410,708	1,422,820	1,422,046	1,592,035	1,719,901
Payment to Component Unit: General Government		10 107	1 952		
		64,670	73,361	73,279	81,575
Interest	31,576	42,000	50,201	44,003	46,051
Total governmental activities expenses	3,721,657	3,826,553	3,904,356	4,198,685	4,661,858
Business-type activities:					
Lottery	380,084	353,840	357,011	388,062	408,997
Transportation	448,839	505,409	506,351	526,234	485,169
Unemployment	116,538	125,270	114,136	92,284	92,025
Total business-type activities expenses	945,461	984,519	977,498	1,006,580	986,191
Total primary government expenses	4,667,118	4,811,072	4,881,854	5,205,265	5,648,049
Program Revenues					
Governmental activities:					
Charges for services:					
General Government	348,378	166,077	131,470	130,493	148,056
Health and Children's Services	108,695	142,245	138,056	117,708	83,445
Judicial and Public Safety	41,417	49,809	42,086	55,026	46,762
Natural Resources and Environmental Control	20,662	53,009	36,491	20,806	66,354
Labor	77	4,726	3,241	2,910	
Education	10,450	96,179	76,862	78,577	65,552
Operating grants and contributions	718,815	772,470	894,779	905,737	959,567
Total governmental activities program revenues	1,248,494	1,284,515	1,322,985	1,316,257	1,373,070

Business-type activities: Charges for services:							
Lottery	s	674,049	\$ 628,064	↔	\$ 689,291	↔	727,993
Transportation		312,680	312,463		342,743		379,246
Unemployment		60,571	53,525		73,449		86,632
Operating grants and contributions		26,415					
Capital grants and contributions		106,938	115,502	92,680	106,389		107,463
Total business-type program revenues	_	1,180,653	1,109,554	1,138,213	1,211,872	•	1,301,334
Total primary government program revenues	2	2,429,147	2,394,069	2,461,198	2,528,129	•	2,674,404
Net (Expenses)/Revenue	ξ	(0.470.460)	(0 542 020)	() 504 074)	(000 700)		(002 000 0
Business-type activities	7	735,192	125,035	160.715	205,729		315,143
Total primary government net expense	(2	(2,237,971)	(2,417,003)	(2,420,656)	(2,677,136)	3	(2,973,645)
General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Governmental activities:							
Taxes							
Personal Income		718,672	706,277	777,969	882,020	•	1,014,499
Business	_	1,153,025	1,180,281	1,356,081	1,375,828	•	1,535,139
Real Estate		167,258	201,115	240,296	317,664		349,728
Other		238,574	267,177	289,346	264,165		287,651
Investment Earnings		58,624	73,911	36,109	35,624		49,577
Gain (loss) on sale of assets			13,536	(2,482)			721
Miscellaneous				37,105	37,570		33,595
Transfers		266,090	246,553	242,560	244,518		222,554
Total governmental activities	2	2,602,243	2,688,850	2,976,984	3,157,389	•	3,493,464
Business-type activities:		1	1		0		
Investment Earnings		20,915	570,02	18,201	18,208		10,034
Gain (loss) on sale of assets		(09)	(287)	(654)	561		(4,211)
Transfers		(266,090)	(246,553)	(242,560)	(244,518)		(222,554)
Total business activities		(239,235)	(221,767)	(224,953)	(225,749)		(210,131)
Change in Net Assets Governmental activities		129.080	146.812	395.613	274.961		204.676
Business-type activities		(4,043)	(96,732)	(64,238)	(20,457)		105,012
Total primary government	s		\$ 50,080	\$ 331,375	\$ 254,504	\$	309,688

Notes:

*Restated Department of Transportation in Fiscal Year 2005 and 2003

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years (Modified accrual basis of accounting) (Expressed in Thousands)

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Revenues										
Taxes (1)	\$ 1,758,772	\$ 1,999,391	\$ 2,077,462	\$ 2,141,475	\$ 2,257,952	\$ 2,271,259	\$ 2,352,666	\$ 2,673,622	\$ 2,836,555	\$ 3,187,378
Licenses, fees, permits & fines (9)	581,467	587,086	642,081	733,851	728,414	228,599	241,663	296,238	296,011	319,768
Rentals & sales	112,056	115,440	107,609	118,422	333,747	49,576	43,461	51,793	57,246	51,047
Federal government	599,263	635,114	621,069	790,201	664,263	731,918	775,725	913,880	929,703	976,143
Interest & other investment income	55,563	805'69	66,148	81,843	111,374	58,624	73,911	36,109	35,624	49,577
Other revenues (9)	187,924	244,453	329,515	231,997	153,234	230,241	260,270	295,087	266,657	340,827
Total Revenues	3,295,045	3,650,992	3,843,884	4,097,789	4,248,984	3,570,217	3,747,696	4,266,729	4,421,796	4,924,740
Expenditures										
General Government (2) (9)	526,490	576,910	857,308	865,673	938,328	466,848	413,096	422,785	503,097	633,784
Health and Children's Services (3)	830,907	874,074	933,107	1,050,181	1,175,376	1,261,128	1,372,705	1,407,976	1,480,000	1,674,907
Judicial and Public Safety ⁽⁴⁾	270,105	292,775	327,254	372,274	398,293	407,608	410,084	439,640	472,406	543,684
Natural Resources & Environmental										
Control	106,274	104,251	123,479	128,222	128,272	125,301	116,399	165,960	160,840	192,706
Labor ⁽⁶⁾				45,347	49,228	60,572	29,500	62,716	68,156	66,646
Transportation (7)	317,350	336,793	380,667	429,447	293,358					
Education (5)	1,085,730	1,157,766	1,193,678	1,297,611	1,446,986	1,440,044	1,432,937	1,501,237	1,633,834	1,773,371
Payment to Component Unit -										
General Government (9)						8,821	5,927	1,952		
Education ⁽⁹⁾						40,571	68,850	73,361	73,279	81,575
Other ⁽⁶⁾	98,017	102,390	126,077							
Capital outlay ⁽⁸⁾ Debt service -						168,418	189,713	162,154	173,561	223,779
Principal (7)	92,778	102,244	108,175	115,961	120,281	79,757	84,079	94,522	107,890	113,781
Interest ⁽⁷⁾	65,954	68,367	68,895	67,881	70,012	34,134	33,676	39,246	46,160	49,037
Costs of issuance of debt (10)								515	533	343
Total Expenditures	3,393,605	3,615,570	4,118,640	4,372,597	4,620,134	4,093,202	4,186,966	4,372,064	4,719,756	5,353,613
Revenues over	(099 86)	35 700	(927 / 256)	(808)	(374 150)	(522 085)	(020 020)	(105 335)	(090 200)	(478 873)
(alidel) Expellationes	(900,000)	33,422	(274,730)	(274,000)	(9/1,150)	(322,303)	(433,270)	(666,601)	(297,360)	(420,073)

\$ 374,511			132,000	4,850		359,404	\$ (69,469)	3.18%
409,038	(186, 194)		170,559	9,788	(50, 145)	353,046	55,086	3.40%
↔							↔	
415,886	(173,326)		327,218	22,048	(79,882)	511,944	406,609	3.19%
↔							↔	
477,297	(230,744)		394,474	23,864	(177,728)	487,163	47,893	2.95%
↔							⇔	
\$ 337,925	(71,835)		159,144		(20,764)	404,470	163,501) \$ (118,515)	2.90%
	_	\sim] 	•	⊙	%
969,797	(700,731	(61,417)				207,649	_	4.12%
↔							↔	
872,635	(633,886)	(52,157)	185,289			371,881	97,073	4.20%
↔							↔	
665,983	(455,272)	(51,612)	110,000		(12,871)	256,228	(18,528)	4.30%
69							↔	
670,787	(507,092)	(46,995)	333,763		(160,907)	289,556	324,978	4.72%
↔							↔	
\$ 618,131	(490,203)	(35,979)	145,000			236,949	138,389	4.68%
↔							↔	
Other Financing Sources (Uses) Transfer In	Transfer Out	Operating Transfer Out to Component Unit	Issuance of general obligation bonds	Premium on bond sales	Payment to bond refunding agent	Total Other Financing Sources (Uses)	Net change in Fund Balance	Debt Service as a Percentage of Non-Capital Expenditures

Notes:

- (1) Taxes includes Personal Income Taxes and Business Taxes
- (2) General Government summarizes the expenditures of the following General Government Departments; Legislative, Executive, Technology and Information, Other Elective Offices, State, Finance, Office of Management & Budget, Agriculture, Elections, and the Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens.
- (3) Health and Children's Services summaries the expenditures of the Departments of Health and Social Services for Children, Youth and Their Families.
- (4) Judicial and Public Safety summarizes the expenditures of the following Departments: Judicial, Legal, Corrections, Public Safety, Fire Prevention and the Delaware National Guard.
- (5) Education summarizes the expenditures of the Departments of Higher Education and Public Education.

- "Other" summarizes the expenditures of the following Departments: Labor, Agriculture, Elections, Fire Prevention, the Delaware National Guard and the Advisory Council for Exceptional Citizens. Effective fiscal year 2001, the category "Other" was eliminated and departments were grouped with similar or related functions. Fiscal year 2000 expenditures were restated for comparability purposes. (9)
- (7) The Department of Transportation, including debt service, is reported as an Enterprise Fund effective fiscal year 2002.
- (8) Presented by Department and function prior to fiscal year 2002
- (9) Reclassification of expenses in 2002 due to GASB 34
 (10) Cost of Issuance of Debt reported as expense effective fiscal year 2004.

Fund Balance, Governmental Funds Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Modified accrual basis of accounting) (Expressed in Thousands)

I	1997	ļ	1998		1999		2000	2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006
General Fund Reserved Unreserved	\$ 174,117 497,856		\$ 197,815 696,007	↔	220,084 659,729	↔	272,137 640,218	\$315,386 447,175	€	341,391 580,248	↔	305,592 643,461	↔	286,755 929,157	↔	314,533 999,231	⇔ ←	331,388 ,039,370
Total General Fund	\$ 671,973	↔	893,822	ઝ	879,813	ઝ	912,355	\$762,561	⇔	921,639	s	949,053	\$ 1	\$ 1,215,912	⇔	\$ 1,313,764	\$	\$ 1,370,758
All Other																		
Governmental Funds: Reserved	\$ 55,552	↔	40,970	↔	91,153	↔	83,388	\$121,893	€	125,936	s	129,226	↔	178,201	↔	156,212	↔	196,502
Unreserved, reported in:																		
Federal Revenue Fund	4,147		692		1,894		23,095	8,268		(33,705)		(47,878)		(43,422)		(40,172)		(60,841)
Local School District Fund	99,286		113,967		125,945		112,559	114,232		110,560		101,445		101,361		101,052		74,206
Debt Service Fund	83,647		93,410		96,617		102,365	107,904										
Capital Projects Fund	32,730	ļ	129,375		58,363		117,096	72,499	\smile	(189,822)		(149,345)		(62,942)		(86,660)		(205,898)
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 275,362 \$ 378,491	↔	378,491	⇔	373,972	↔	438,503	\$ 424,796	₩	12,969	8	33,448	မ	173,198	₩	130,432	မ	3,969

Notes:

The State changed its fund structure when it implemented GASB 34 in Fiscal 2002. Prior to 2002, the State considered Federal and Local School District Funds

to be Special Revenue Funds.

Personal Income by Industry Last Five Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Millions)

	2002	2003	2004	2005		2006
Farm Earnings Agricultural/forestry, fishing and other	\$ 114.1	\$ 190.3 18.5	\$ 240.0	\$ 306.5	₩	163.0 23.0
Mining ⁽¹⁾	17.7	22.1	24.8	10.8	•	N/A
Construction/Utilities (1)	1,606.3	1,643.1	1,841.1	1,837.0	_	N/A
Manufacturing	2,466.3	2,783.8	2,669.4	2,762.2	•	2,952.0
Wholesale trade	922.4	1,047.9	1,171.5	1,209.8		1,324.0
Retail Trade	1,471.6	1,547.4	1,639.3	1,683.4	_	1,766.0
Transportation and warehousing	477.9	495.0	572.1	570.3		604.0
Information	525.5	551.8	562.3			529.0
Finance, Insurance and Real Estate	3,766.2	3,862.5	4,078.1	4,532.4		5,752.0
Professional and Business Services	4,311.8	4,376.6	4,724.9	4,902.2	•	5,204.0
Education and Health Services	2,267.4	2,439.1	2,657.6	2,835.5		3,067.0
Entertainment, accommodation, food service	782.4	808.0	875.5	907.2	•	985.0
Federal, civilian	382.4	373.1	406.0		•	426.0
Military	371.0	437.4	451.4	469.2	•	441.0
State and local government	2,456.5	2,545.2	2,723.7	2,921.7		2,966.0
Other ⁽²⁾	4,551.8	4,530.2	4,870.3	5,395.7		7,493.0
Total personal income	\$26,509.5	\$27,672.0	\$27,672.0 \$ 29,527.2	\$31,281.4 \$	⇔	33,695.0

Notes:

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

⁽¹⁾ Data is not available. Estimate is suppressed by U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis to avoid disclosure of confidential information.

⁽²⁾ Includes dividends, interest, rental income, residence adjustment, governmental transfers to individuals, and deductions for social insurance.

Personal Income Tax Rates Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Millions)

2006	\$1,013.2 \$33,695.0 3.01%
2005	\$878.2 \$31,281.4 2.81%
2004	\$782.4 \$29,527.2 2.65%
2003	\$711.3 \$27,672.0 2.57%
2002	\$713.8 \$26,509.5 2.69%
2001	\$718.3 \$25,537.1 2.81%
2000	\$732.8 \$24,276.9 3.02%
1999	\$770.6 \$22,416.3 3.44%
1998	\$761.3 \$21,565.4 3.53%
1997	\$662.7 \$19,895.3 3.33%
	Personal Income Tax Revenue Personal Income Average Effective Rate

Personnel Income - U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Source:

Notes:

Personal income tax revenue is modified accrual, net of refunds.

Tax Year		Fax Rates on the	Tax Rates on the Portion of Taxable Income in Ranges	le Income in Rar	seß			
1997-1998								
	Tax Rate	1.0%	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	2.0%	%0.9	%6.9
	Income Bracket(in thousands)	\$0-3.0	\$3.0-5.3	\$5.3-8.0	\$8.0-13.5	\$13.5-27.0	\$27.0-60.0	\$60+
1999-2001								
	Tax Rate	1.0%	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	2.0%	5.3%	6.4%
	Income Bracket(in thousands)	\$0-3.3	\$3.3-6.0	\$6.0-10.4	\$10.4-19.0	\$19.0-42.0	\$42.0-60.0	\$60+
2002-2005								
	Tax Rate	1.0%	2.0%	3.0%	4.0%	2.0%	5.95%	
	Income Bracket(in thousands)	\$0-3.7	\$3.7-6.8	\$6.8-12.3	\$12.3-25.0	\$25.0-60.0	+09\$	

As an example, for tax years 2002-2005, a taxable income over \$60,000, pays a tax of \$2,943.50 plus 5.95% of the taxable income in excess of \$60,000.

State Tax Tables Source:

State of Delaware

Personal Income Tax Filers and Liability by Income Levels

	Tax Year 1997		Net of Credits			Tax Year 2004		Net of credits	
		,	Personal	,	:		,	Personal	,
2	Average	Percentage	Income Tax	Percentage	Number	Average	Percentage	Income Tax	Percentage
š	Celawale Ac		LIGOIILY			Celawale AG		LIGOTILIA	50
	\$3,133	0.9%		%0.0	46,299	\$3,730	0.8%		0.0%
	7,825	2.1%		%0.0	46,299	9,872	2.0%		%0:0
	12,595	3.4%	\$7,612,157	1.2%	46,299	16,007	3.3%	\$ 5,644,806	%2'0
	17,361	4.7%	18,046,640	2.8%	46,299	22,152	4.6%	16,412,345	2.1%
	22,327	6.1%	28,524,309	4.3%	46,299	28,362	2.8%	28,430,887	3.7%
	27,717	%9'.	40,362,258	6.2%	46,299	35,100	7.2%	42,162,377	2.5%
	34,122	9.3%	54,336,717	8.3%	46,300	43,041	8.8%	57,860,924	%9'.
	42,027	11.5%	71,959,966	11.0%	46,299	53,580	11.0%	78,379,611	10.3%
	54,676	14.9%	100,225,993	15.3%	46,299	70,842	14.6%	111,077,928	14.5%
	75,964	10.4%	75,429,685	11.5%	23,150	99,292	10.2%	85,105,314	11.1%
	124,593	13.6%	111,515,027	17.0%	18,519	168,230	13.8%	134,128,654	17.6%
	562,767	15.4%	148,218,427	22.6%	4,630	868,941	17.9%	204,375,023	26.8%
		400 0%					400.0%		
		0.0.0					0.00		

Notes:

The number of filers is equal for each 10 percentile.

Sources:

Delaware Division of Revenue

Franchise Taxes Last Ten Fiscal Years

2006	\$ 512.3	239,824	\$ 2,136.1
2005	\$ 508.1	239,106	\$ 2,125.0
2004	\$ 515.8	240,304	\$ 2,146.4
2003	\$ 448.2	243,564	\$ 1,840.2
2002	\$ 492.5	240,618	\$ 2,046.8
2001	\$ 533.6	254,538	\$ 2,096.3
2000	\$ 471.5	241,029	\$ 1,956.2
1999	\$ 425.2	228,993	\$1,856.8
1998	\$ 395.5	227,480	\$ 1,738.6
1997	\$ 357.7	216,735	\$ 1,650.4
	Franchise Tax (In Millions)	Number of Filers	Average Amount Per Filer

lotes:

tax basis and rate structures. In terms of revenue received, franchise tax is the largest single category of business taxes, however, it is not as large as personal income taxes. Other significant business taxes include bank franchise tax, business & occupation gross receipts tax, corporate income tax, insurance tax As a group, business taxes are the largest single category of income for the State. However, business taxes consist of several categories with different and public utility tax.

Franchise tax is the lesser of the methods listed below:

Authorized

	Tax Year	Tax Year	
d Share Method	1997-2002	2003-2006	
3000 shares or less, minimum tax	\$30.00	\$35.00	
3001-5000 shares	\$50.00	\$62.50	
5001-10000 shares	\$30.00	\$112.50	
Each additional 10,000 shares, add	\$50.00	\$62.50	
Maximum yearly tax	\$150,000	\$165,000	

Assumed Par Value Capital Method

- 1 Calculate "assumed par" by dividing total gross assets by total issued shares carrying the decimal to six places.
 - 2 Multiply the assumed par by the number of authorized shares having a par value less than the assumed par.
- 3 Multiply the number of authorized shares with a par value greater than the assumed par value by their respective value.
 - 4 Add the results of #2 and #3 above. The result is your assumed par value capital.
- 5 Calculate the tax by dividing the assumed par value capital, rounded up to the next million if it is over \$1,000,000 and multiply by \$200.00 for tax years 1997-2002. For tax years 2003 to current, the multiple was \$250.

Source: Secretary of State, Delaware Division of Corporations

Department of Finance, Revenue by Category

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type Last Ten Fiscal Years (Expressed in Thousands)

1997 1998 1999 2000 2001 2002 2003 2004 2005 2006	\$ 654,676 \$ 686,116 \$ 720,171 \$ 738,176 \$ 653,701 \$ 709,958 \$ 854,262 \$1,012,544 \$1,026,947 \$1,045,166 18,838 14,713 1,583 940 515 408	s \$ 673,514 \$ 700,829 \$ 721,754 \$ 739,116 \$ 654,216 \$ 710,366 \$ 854,262 \$1,012,544 \$1,031,701 \$1,048,912	\$ 597,550 \$ 650,575 \$ 618,990 \$ 669,685 \$ 634,385 \$ 675,735 \$ 863,145 \$ 815,505 \$ 861,710 \$ 953,265	s \$ 597,550 \$ 650,575 \$ 618,990 \$ 669,685 \$ 634,385 \$ 675,735 \$ 863,145 \$ 815,505 \$ 901,710 \$ 953,265	\$1,271,064 \$1,351,404 \$1,340,744 \$1,408,801 \$1,288,601 \$1,386,101 \$1,717,407 \$1,828,049 \$1,933,411 \$2,002,177	\$19,895,348 \$21,565,371 \$22,416,280 \$24,276,962 \$25,537,078 \$26,509,465 \$27,672,043 \$29,527,185 \$31,281,400 N/A	6.39% 6.27% 5.98% 5.80% 5.05% 5.23% 6.21% 6.19% 6.18%	751 763 775 786 795 806 818 830 844 N/A	
1997		\$ 673,514			\$1,271,064	\$19,895,348 \$2	6.39%	751	¢4 600
	Governmental Activities General obligation bonds Revenue Bonds	Notes payable Total Governmental Activities	Business -type Activities Revenue bonds Notes Payable	Total Business-type Activities	Total Primary Government	Personal Income	Debt as a Percentage of Personal Income	Population (in thousands)	A the Court of the

Notes:

Details regarding the State's debt can be found in Notes to the financial statements. N/A - Data is not available at this time.

Personnel Income -U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics Population-U.S. Department of Commerce

Debt Limits Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Millions)

2006	\$ 3,006.4	150.3
(4	€	↔
2005	\$ 2,765.1	138.3 \$ 150.3
		↔
2004	\$ 2,514.0	118.2 \$ 118.2 \$ 125.7 \$
		↔
2003	\$ 2,364.8	118.2
	↔	↔
2002	\$ 2,364.5	118.2
		↔
2001	\$ 2,348.2	117.2 \$
	↔	↔
2000	\$ 2,213.1	110.7 \$
	↔	↔
1999	2,118.9	105.8 \$
	↔	⇔
1998	\$ 1,723.9 \$ 1,863.7	93.2
	↔	40
1997	1,723.9	86.2
	↔	↔
- - - - - -	Estimated General Fund Revenue	Projected New Tax Supported Debt Authorizations (5%)

Notes:

There is no constitutional debt limit for the State.

In 1991, the General Assembly passed legislation to replace prior statutory debt limits with a three-part debt limit, as follows:

1 The aggregate principal amount of new "tax-supported obligations of the State" may not exceed 5% of the estimated budgetary General Fund revenue for that fiscal year.

2 No "tax-supported obligations of the State" and no "Transportation Trust Fund debt obligations" of the Delaware Transportation Authority may be incurred if the aggregate maximum annual payments on all such outstanding obligations exceed 15% of the estimated budgetary General Fund revenue plus Transportation Trust Fund revenue for the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which such obligations is incurred (the 15% test). 3 No general obligation debt (with certain exceptions) may be incurred if the maximum annual debt service payable in any fiscal year on all such outstanding obligations will exceed the estimated cumulative cash balances (including all reserves) for the fiscal year following the fiscal year in which the obligation is incurred.

General Obligation Debt Support Last Five Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Millions)

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
General Obligation Debt Supported by Budgetary General Revenue State Facilities School Facilities (State Share) Miscellaneous	\$415.8 124.3 3.4	\$482.1 124.2 4.2	\$490.6	\$428.3 260.6	\$373.8 264.8
Subtotal	543.5	610.5	737.7	688.9	638.6
General Obligation Debt Supported by Budgetary Special Funds Highway and Other Transportation Improvements School facilities (Local Share) Housing Authority Loans Subtotal Total General Obligation Debt Outstanding	5.2 158.8 2.4 166.4 \$709.9	3.3 240.2 0.3 243.8 \$854.3	3.7 270.6 0.6 274.9 \$1,012.6	4.8 332.6 0.6 338.0 \$1,026.9	4.2 401.8 0.6 406.6 \$1,045.2

Notes:

This table reflects the portions of general obligation debt supported by budgetary general fund and budgetary special fund revenue.

Pledged Revenue Coverage Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Thousands)

		1997		1998		1999		2000		2001		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006
Revenue Bonds - DelDOT Revenue-Turnpike & Motor Vehicles	₩	233,913	↔	254,887	↔	272,398	↔	284,167	↔	299,962	∨	297,894	↔	298,536	↔	314,205	↔	324,962	↔	337,350
Debt Service Principal Interest	•	26,945	•	31,585	•	33,300	•	35,330	•	35,315	•	39,565 35,269	•	41,490	•	47,640	•	53,920 39,370	·	58,445 40,573
Debt Service Requirements Coverage	₩	67,064	₩	61,761	↔	66,018	↔	66,139	₩	72,852	₩	74,834 3.98	₩	86,447 3.45	₩	85,816 3.66	₩	93,290 3.48	₩	3.41
Revenue Bonds - DSU Revenue-Student tuition and fees Less: Operating expenses Net available revenue	6	21,688 (18,226) 3,462	↔ ↔	23,702 (19,770) 3,932	ω ω	26,262 (20,203) 6,059	ν ν	29,899 (14,757) 15,142	છ છ	28,858 (14,689) 14,169	ഗ	32,170 (15,447) 16,723	ഗ	34,504 (20,992) 13,512	છ છ	39,191 (24,104) 15,087	ω ω	43,695 (26,227) 17,468	6 6	50,551 (32,089) 18,462
Debt Service Principal Interest Debt Service Requirements	Θ	861 817 1,678	↔	835 830 1,665	↔	580 849 1,429	↔	280 584 864	€	785 761 1,546	s	965 649 1,614	↔	990 622 1,612	↔	1,653 737 2,390	€	1,617 763 2,380	s	2,078 505 2,583
Coverage		2.06		2.36		4.24		17.53		9.16		10.36		8.38		6.31		7.34		7.15
Revenue Bonds - DSHA Gross Revenues Less: Operating expenses Net available revenue	€	76,155 (1,771) 74,384	↔	77,098 (2,105) 74,993	↔	80,079 (1,546) 78,533	↔	94,532 (2,015) 92,517	↔	68,718 (1,864) 66,854	↔	151,538 (2,030) 149,508	↔	103,713 (6,355) 97,358	↔	150,211 (1,794) 148,417	↔	89,697 (1,995) 87,702	↔	81,632 (1,137) 80,495
Debt Service Principal Interest Debt Service Requirements	6	47,757 28,124 75,881	↔	34,387 27,418 61,805	↔	52,314 25,647 77,961	$\boldsymbol{\omega}$	44,427 24,513 68,940	↔	42,460 24,535 66,995	$\boldsymbol{\varphi}$	107,463 23,868 131,331	↔	66,189 22,597 88,786	↔	128,665 18,929 147,594	မ	73,964 16,163 90,127	↔	58,956 18,120 77,076
Coverage		0.98		1.21		1.01		1.34		1.00		1.14		1.10		1.01		0.97		1.04

Notes:

Gross revenues represent mortgage principal repayment, mortgage insurance claims received, unused bond proceeds and excess reserves. Expenses do not include interest or amortization. Abbreviations: Delaware Department of Transportation (DelDOT), Delaware State University (DSU), Delaware State Housing Authority (DSHA)

State of Delaware

Demographic and Economic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

(Expressed in Thousands, unless otherwise stated)

15% 751 763 775 786 796 806 806 15% 13% 13% 14% 15% 14% 13%		1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
\$19,063.3 \$19,895.3 \$21,565.4 \$279,040 \$28,193 \$28,108 \$28,1985 \$1.2% \$1.2% \$1.1% \$1.0% \$1.0% \$1.0% \$1.0% \$1.2% \$1.0% \$1	Population State	741	751	763	775	786	796	806	818	830	844
\$19,063.3 \$19,895.3 \$21,565.4 \$22,416.3 \$24,277.0 \$25,537.1 \$26,530.0 \$6.6%	Percentage change National	1.5% 269,394	272.647	1.6% 275,854	1.6% 279.040	282.193	1.3% 285.108	287,985	7.5% 290,850	73% 293.657	296.410
\$19,063.3 \$19,895.3 \$21,565.4 \$22,416.3 \$24,277.0 \$25,537.1 \$26,530.0 6.6% 4.4% 8.4% 3.9% 8.3% 5.2% 5.2% 3.9% 8.8% 5.1% 86,907 \$7,416 \$7,796 \$8,422 \$8,717 \$8,873 \$9.9% 6.1% 7.4% 5.1% 8.0% 3.5% 1.8% 1.8% 2.9% 6.3% 2.3% 6.4% 3.7% 2.9% 6.3% 2.3% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% \$24,175 \$25,334 \$26,883 \$27,939 \$29,845 \$30,574 \$30,809 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 387,300 401,100 416,500 4404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 15,400 15,400 15,400 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700	Percentage change	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.2%	1.1%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.0%	%6.0
\$19,063.3 \$19,895.3 \$21,565.4 \$22,416.3 \$24,277.0 \$25,537.1 \$26,530.0 6.6%	Total Personal Income										
6.6% 4.4% 8.4% 3.9% 8.3% 5.2% 3.9% \$6,513 \$6,907 \$7,416 \$7,796 \$8,422 \$8,717 \$8,873 9.9% 6.1% 7.4% 5.1% 8.0% 3.5% 1.8% \$25,726 \$26,492 \$28,264 \$28,924 \$30,887 \$32,082 \$32,916 4.6% 2.9% 6.3% 2.3% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% \$24,175 \$25,334 \$26,883 \$27,939 \$29,845 \$30,574 \$30,809 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 388,500 393,500 397,300 401,100 416,500 404,100 403,800 372,000 378,100 387,800 402,800 404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700	State (in millions)	\$19,063.3	\$19,895.3	\$21,565.4	\$22,416.3	\$24,277.0	\$25,537.1	\$26,530.0	\$27,495.6	\$29,453.8	\$31,281.4
\$6,513 \$6,907 \$7,416 \$7,796 \$8,422 \$8,717 \$8,873 9.9% 6.1% 7.4% 5.1% 8.0% 3.5% 1.8% 4.6% 2.9% 6.3% 2.3% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% \$24,175 \$25,334 \$26,883 \$27,939 \$29,845 \$30,574 \$30,809 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 0.8% 3.8% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% 6.5% 30,809 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 30,730 401,100 416,500 404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,700 14,600 16,700	Percentage change	%9.9	4.4%	8.4%	3.9%	8.3%	5.2%	3.9%	3.6%	7.1%	%8.6
\$25,726 \$26,492 \$28,264 \$28,924 \$30,887 \$32,082 \$32,916 4.6% 2.9% 6.3% 2.3% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% \$24,175 \$25,334 \$26,883 \$27,939 \$29,845 \$30,574 \$30,809 4.4% 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 397,300 401,100 416,500 404,100 403,800 16,700 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,700 14,600 16,700 16,700	National (in billions)	\$6,513	\$6,907	\$7,416	\$7,796	\$8,422	\$8,717	\$8,873	\$9,151	\$9,717	\$10,225
\$25,726 \$26,492 \$28,264 \$28,924 \$30,887 \$32,082 \$32,916 4.6% 2.9% 6.3% 2.3% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% \$24,175 \$25,334 \$26,883 \$27,939 \$29,845 \$30,574 \$30,809 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 388,500 393,500 397,300 401,100 416,500 418,700 420,500 372,000 378,100 383,300 387,800 402,800 404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700	Percentage change	%6.6	6.1%	7.4%	5.1%	8.0%	3.5%	1.8%	3.1%	6.2%	5.2%
\$25,726 \$26,492 \$28,264 \$28,924 \$30,887 \$32,082 \$32,916 4.6% 2.9% 6.3% 2.3% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% \$24,175 \$25,334 \$26,883 \$27,939 \$29,845 \$30,574 \$30,809 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 0.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 3.8% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 4.0,800 3.8% 0.8% 0.40,100 416,500 418,700 420,500 372,000 378,100 383,300 387,800 402,800 404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700											
\$25,726 \$26,492 \$28,264 \$32,924 \$30,887 \$32,082 \$32,916 4.6% 2.9% 6.3% 2.3% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% \$24,175 \$25,334 \$26,883 \$27,939 \$29,845 \$30,574 \$30,809 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% 3.8% 6.4% 4.6% \$30,809 6.4% 4.4% \$30,800 15,400 14,000 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700	Per Capita Personal Income										
4.6% 2.9% 6.3% 2.3% 6.4% 3.7% 2.5% \$24,175 \$25,334 \$26,883 \$27,939 \$29,845 \$30,574 \$30,809 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 388,500 393,500 397,300 401,100 416,500 418,700 420,500 372,000 378,100 383,300 387,800 402,800 404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,700 14,600 16,700	State	\$25,726	\$26,492	\$28,264	\$28,924	\$30,887	\$32,082	\$32,916	\$33,613	\$35,487	\$37,063
\$24,175 \$25,334 \$26,883 \$27,939 \$29,845 \$30,574 \$30,809 4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 5.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 7.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 7.8% 7.8% 0.8% 7.8% 7.8% 0.8% 404,100 420,500 7.8% 7.8% 0.8% 404,100 420,800 404,100 403,800 7.8% 7.8% 1.4% 1.4% 1.4% 1.4% 1.4% 1.4% 1.4% 1.4	Percentage change	4.6%	2.9%	6.3%	2.3%	6.4%	3.7%	2.5%	2.1%	2.3%	4.3%
4.4% 4.6% 5.8% 3.8% 6.4% 2.4% 0.8% 388,500 393,500 397,300 401,100 416,500 418,700 420,500 372,000 378,100 383,300 387,800 402,800 404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,300 14,600 16,700	National	\$24,175	\$25,334	\$26,883	\$27,939	\$29,845	\$30,574	\$30,809	\$31,463	\$33,090	\$34,496
388,500 393,500 397,300 401,100 416,500 418,700 420,500 372,000 378,100 383,300 387,800 402,800 404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700	Percentage change	4.4%	4.6%	2.8%	3.8%	6.4%	2.4%	0.8%	2.1%	4.9%	4.1%
388,500 393,500 397,300 401,100 416,500 418,700 420,500 372,000 378,100 383,300 387,800 402,800 404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700	:										
388,500 393,500 397,300 401,100 416,500 418,700 420,500 372,000 378,100 383,300 387,800 402,800 404,100 403,800 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700	Resident Civilian Labor Force and Employment										
372,000 378,100 383,300 387,800 402,800 404,100 403,800 ed 16,500 15,400 14,000 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700	Civilian labor force	388,500	393,500	397,300	401,100	416,500	418,700	420,500	424,500	428,900	438,000
16,500 15,400 14,000 13,300 13,700 14,600 16,700	Employed	372,000	378,100	383,300	387,800	402,800	404,100	403,800	406,700	411,600	419,500
	Unemployed	16,500	15,400	14,000	13,300	13,700	14,600	16,700	17,800	17,300	18,500
3.5% 3.3% 3.3% 3.5% 4.0%	Unemployment rate	4.2%	3.9%	3.5%	3.3%	3.3%	3.5%	4.0%	4.2%	4.0%	4.2%

Sources:

U. S. Department of Commerce

Delaware Department of Labor

Civilian labor force and employment information has been updated for prior years to reflect changes in census

State of Delaware

Largest Private Employers Current Fiscal Year and Nine Years Ago

		1997			2006	
			Percentage of Total State			Percentage of Total State
	Employees	Rank	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
MBNA America Bank	10,900	2	2.98%			
Bank of America				9,117	~	2.06%
E. I. duPont	12,950	_	3.54%	8,869	2	2.00%
Christina Care Health Services	2,500	က	1.50%	7,289	က	1.65%
J.P. Morgan Chase & Co.				5,147	4	1.16%
AstraZeneca, Inc.	2,800	2	0.77%	4,759	2	1.07%
Wal-Mart Inc.				3,932	9	0.89%
Mountaire Farms of Delmarva, Inc.				3,513	7	0.79%
Dover Downs				2,929	80	%99'0
Alfred I. duPont Institute				2,745	တ	0.62%
Perdue Farms	2,300	80	0.63%	2,672	10	%09'0
Chrysler Corporation	3,000	4	0.82%			
General Motors	2,700	9	0.74%			
Wilmington Trust	2,500	7	%89'0			
Delmarva Power	2,200	o	%09'0			
First USA Bank	1,900	10	0.52%			
Total	46,750		12.78%	50,972		11.51%

Sources:

Delaware Department of Labor

State of Delaware

Largest Public Employers Current Fiscal Year and Nine Years Ago

			, , ,	
0	Percentage of Total State			Percentage of Total State
Employees Rank E	Employment	Employees	Rank	Employment
7,100	4.68%	18,855	~	4.44%
5,138 2	1.40%	5,566	2	1.31%
2,857 3	0.78%	3,097	က	0.73%
2,051 4	0.56%	2,198	4	0.52%
1,996 5	0.55%	2,014	2	0.47%
1,927 6	0.53%	1,981	9	0.47%
1,263 9	0.35%	1,639	7	0.39%
1,703 7	0.47%	1,585	8	0.37%
1,141 10	0.31%	1,437	6	0.34%
1,383 8	0.38%	1,268	10	0.30%
36,559	10.00%	39,640		9.34%
1,927 6 1,263 9 1,703 7 1,141 10 1,383 8		0.53% 0.35% 0.47% 0.31% 10.00%	38	(9)

Sources:

Delaware Department of Labor

State of Delaware

State Employees by Function Last Seven Fiscal Years

Full Time Employees	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
General Government	1,798	1,838	1,857	1,859	1,847	1,861	1,884
Health & Children's Services	5,611	5,995	6,014	6,079	5,992	6,011	6,031
Judicial and Public Safety	4,502	4,627	4,687	4,776	4,438	4,548	4,618
Natural Resources & Environmental Control	787	791	793	798	805	817	834
Transportation	1,5/4	1,585	1,587	1,596	1,822	1,825	1,838
Department of Labor	491	193	495	503	502	503	503
Education	14,043	14,107	14,310	14,468	14,688	15,098	15,526
State Total	28,806	29,136	29,743	30,079	30,094	30,663	31,234

Sources:

Delaware Human Resource Management System Includes employees of Local School Districts but not those of Charter Schools.

State of Delaware

Operating Indicators by Function Last Four Fiscal Years

Department/Agency	2003	2004	2005	2006
Children, Youth and Their Families Number of Youths in Care	7,949	8,130	7,885	8,284
Corrections Average Daily Inmate Population	6,568	6,672	6,655	6,837
Department of Natural Resources & Environmental Control Number of visitors to State Parks	A/A	N/A	5,341,852	4,556,931
Education Public School Enrollment, Grades K-12 Delaware State University - Students enrolled Delaware Technical & Community College - enrolled	116,288 3,367 17,501	117,777 3,270 18,783	119,109 3,270 19,462	120,491 3,722 19,593
Health and Social Services Medicaid eligibles Prescription assistance program Childcare caseloads Client visits to Service Centers	118,775 5,150 13,334 610,190	130,411 5,837 13,813 538,503	136,885 6,609 13,926 612,170	142,515 9,065 14,769 406,487
Judicial Court of Common Pleas-filings Superior Court-civil case filings	82,719 10,696	87,834 10,922	85,867 10,878	90,964
Labor Workers compensations petitions filed	609'9	7,031	7,488	7,619
Safety and Homeland Security Number of criminal histories requested Calls to 911 centers	29,027 209,388	29,770 617,769	38,382 346,044	35,263 605,194
Transportation Licensed Drivers Registered Motor Vehicles Bus Ridership-Fixed Routes Train Ridership-Newark to Philadelphia	591,713 778,016 7,493,214 732,210	604,124 803,942 7,792,570 783,663	614,410 821,716 8,052,452 838,578	N/A N/A 8,472,093 974,890

ofes:

Transporation - Licensed drivers and registered motor vehicles are tracked on a calendar year. N/A - Information is not available.

Sources:

Delaware Office of Management and Budget

State of Delaware

Capital Assets Statistics by Functions Last Four Fiscal Years

	2003	2004	2005	2006
General Government Acres of Farmland Permanently Preserved	5,886	5,360	2,770	3,216
Health & Children's Services Hospitals Service Centers	5 4	c 1	5 4	5 41
Natural Resources & Environmental Control Acres of Wildlife Habitat Actively Managed	6,817	6,910	7,250	7,975
Transportation Centerline Miles Centerline Miles Rated Good Number of Bridges Structural rating of good Square feet of bridge deck Square feet of bridge deck	4,464 3,459 1,360 1,012 7,145,202 6,932,464	4,464 3,296 1,371 1,029 7,163,000 6,731,463	4,453 3,070 1,374 1,048 7,241,809 6,808,227	4 4 4 4 4 2 2 2 2 2 2
National Guard Number of Armory facilities	5	14	14	14
Education Local School Districts Number of Elementary Schools Number of Middle Schools Number of High Schools Number of Apecial Schools Number of Administration Buildings	101 31 29 14	102 33 29 14	102 33 31 14	105 35 33 14

Notes:

Delaware Department of Transportation tracks this information on a calendar year basis. N/A - Information not available.

Capital Asset Balances by Function Last Ten Fiscal Years

(Expressed in Thousands)

Function	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Buildings General Government	\$ 193,058	\$ 221,952	\$ 227,901	\$ 279,788	\$ 399,497	\$ 163,140	\$ 332,079	\$ 344,179	\$ 373,127	\$ 405,941
Health & Children's Services	48,741	70,190	78,950	71,777	64,363	61,733	29,329	123,800	145,342	149,535
Judicial & Public Safety	122,038	120,165	129,569	144,242	193,957	181,777	311,261	349,902	350,393	353,106
Natural Resources & Env. Control	4,351	216	1,436	2,364	3,851	4,032	6,180	6,521	7,522	10,892
Transportation	31,030	33,642	35,361	43,271	56,332	50,658	51,971	53,415	60,820	54,857
Education	419,264	439,042	448,975	513,131	576,096	615,108	758,520	946,668	1,162,450	1,251,807
Other (1)	49,556	49,523	50,259	50,772						
Total Buildings	868,038	934,730	972,451	1,105,345	1,294,096	1,076,448	1,489,340	1,824,485	2,099,654	2,226,138
Land & Land Improvements										
General Government	30,490	25,624	25,623	25,513	44,486	110,247	113,283	139,444	171,809	184,916
Health & Children's Services	5,061	3,542	3,542	3,542	3,333	2,436	753	3,894	10,282	10,620
Judicial & Public Safety	1,231	483	483	483	14,358	13,454	11,430	22,502	25,521	25,521
Natural Resources & Env. Control	96,763	109,724	137,713	155,832	184,224	192,378	213,635	239,717	263,703	284,814
Transportation	5,253	5,323	5,536	5,834	13,949	11,230	11,230	113,673	164,703	211,272
Education	23,153	27,412	27,207	28,698	33,158	45,219	47,775	47,214	60,491	64,374
Other (1)	17,258	16,873	19,894	24,925						
Total Land & Land Improvements	179,209	188,981	219,998	244,827	293,508	374,964	398,106	566,444	606,509	781,517
Equipment & Vehicles										
General Government	22,751	18,577	18,623	20,073	27,073	25,442	25,947	32,084	36,248	38,801
Health & Children's Services	15,400	11,217	11,056	11,254	11,517	12,614	6,065	14,385	13,740	14,639
Judicial & Public Safety	42,348	17,287	21,681	24,683	26,871	27,087	29,457	31,693	33,825	33,761
Natural Resources & Env. Control	12,912	9,386	10,270	11,148	12,173	12,673	14,005	15,467	18,445	19,963
Transportation	87,669	94,582	107,987	126,052	130,930	143,377	152,567	149,831	158,779	161,945
Labor (1)					830	807	807	715	730	712
Education	90,041	53,693	54,909	54,964	54,362	46,430	43,325	46,326	50,422	49,955
Other (1)	9,727	7,596	7,628	7,956						
Total Equipment & Vehicles	280,848	212,338	232,154	256,130	263,756	268,430	272,173	290,501	312,189	319,776
Infrastructure										
Transportation (2)						3,201,814	3,226,811	3,157,072	3,201,817	3,255,998

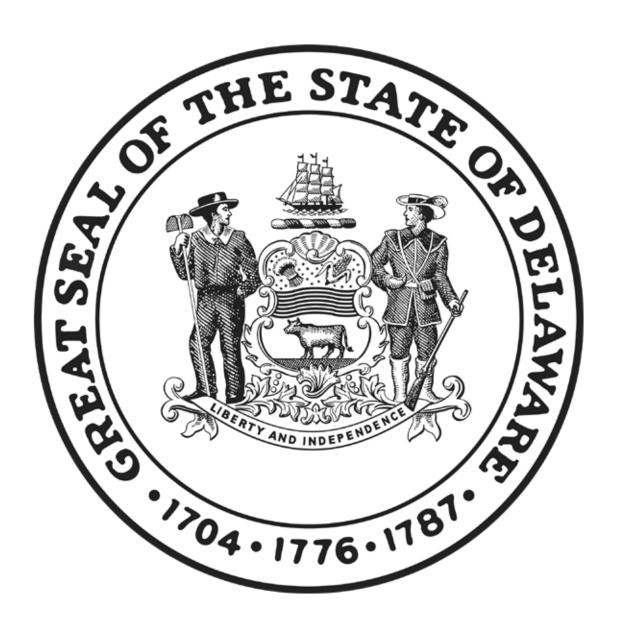
Notes:

^{(1) &}quot;Other" summarizes capital assets of the following deparments:Labor, Agriculture, Elections, Fire Prevention, the National Guard and the Advisory Council of Exceptional Citizens. Effective with

fiscal year 2001, the category "Other" was eliminated and the departments were grouped with similar or related functions.

⁽²⁾ Reflects changes as a result of GASB 34.

Information regarding Infrastructure can be found in the Required Supplementary Information contained on page 107. Information is given as to the number of bridges and their condition as well as the center-lane miles and their condition for the past three years. The State preserves farmland under the Department of Agriculture which is part of General Government. In addition, land is preserved as park land under the Department of Natural Resources and Environmental Control. Other land is used for functional purposes of the department, including housing building to perform the Department's function.





Comprehensive Annual Financial Report

For the Year Ended June 30, 2006

DOC. ID# 25-05-01-06-11-01